This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

820.6 .Y18 V.6 C.1
A glossary of the West
Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 047 961 250

520.6
Y18
v.6

8206
Y18
v.6

#4239

YALE STUDIES IN ENGLISH

ALBERT S. COOK, EDITOR

VI

# A GLOSSARY

OF THE

# WEST SAXON GOSPELS

LATIN—WEST SAXON

AND

WEST SAXON—LATIN

BY

MATTIE ANSTICE HARRIS, Ph. D.

LAMSON, WOLFFE AND COMPANY
BOSTON, NEW YORK, AND LONDON
1899

YALE STUDIES IN ENGLISH

ALBERT S. COOK, EDITOR

VI

# A GLOSSARY

OF THE

# WEST SAXON GOSPELS

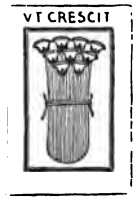
LATIN—WEST SAXON

AND

WEST SAXON—LATIN

BY

MATTIE ANSTICE HARRIS, Ph. D.




LAMSON, WOLFFE AND COMPANY
BOSTON, NEW YORK, AND LONDON
1899

62713

# PREFACE.

It is to be assumed that all lexicographical work on Old English, if reasonably accurate and methodical, is likely, when published, to be serviceable to the cause of English scholarship. It is with this thought that the present Glossary was undertaken as part of a thesis for the degree of Ph. D., at Yale University, at the suggestion of Professor Albert S. Cook. As to the particular form into which it is cast, this is due to the belief on the part of Professor Cook that English lexicography has not been sufficiently studied from the point of view of semasiology, and that translations of the Bible afford the readiest means of entering upon this work.

The forms employed are those of the Corpus MS., that given in the first column of Skeat's edition.

With a good concordance of the Latin Vulgate, such as Dutrion's, the student who uses this book will have entire command of the material, and will be able to determine in all cases the rendering of each Latin word included in the Glossary in every passage where it occurs in the Gospels. By the aid of the Old English-Latin Index the book can be made to serve the usual purposes of an Old English Glossary.

Special and grateful acknowledgment is due to Professor Cook, under whose most patient and friendly oversight the work was brought to completion, and to Dr. E. D. Hanscom, who has kindly read the proof-sheets.

Rockford College, Rockford, Ill., Jan. 26, 1898.

**M. Anstice Harris.**

# A.

*abba*: abba, Mk. 14, 36.
*abesse* (*absit* = ne gewurðe ðæt, ðæt ne gewurðe, Lk. 20, 16. Mt. 16, 22).
*abire*: fēran (47).
faran, Mt. 10, 5; 12, 1. Mk. 6, 32. 33. J. 4, 3. 43; 5, 15; 6, 1. 22; 9, 7; 10, 40; 11, 46. 54; 12, 11; 14, 3; 16, 7; 18, 8; 20, 10.
gān, Mt. 13, 46; 19, 22; 21, 29. Mk. 2, 12; 7, 30. J. 4, 28; 9, 11; 11, 28. 44; 12, 36; 18, 6.
ūtgān, Mt. 11, 7; 20, 5.
ūtfēran, Mk. 11, 4.
cuman, J. 4, 47.
cyrran, J. 6, 67.
———, Mt. 22, 15. Mk. 14, 39. J. 6, 68; 12, 19.
*abnegare*: ætsacan, Lk. 9, 23; 22, 34.
wiðsacan, Mt. 16, 24.
*abominatio*: onsceonung, Mt. 24, 15.
āsceonung, Mk. 13, 14.
āscuniendlic, Lk. 16, 15.
*abscindere*: āceorfan, Mt. 5, 30; 18, 8. J. 18, 10.
ceorfan, Mk. 9, 42.
slēan, J. 18, 26.
*abscondere*: behȳdan (8).
bedīglian (bedīlegian), J. 8, 59; 12, 36.
bebȳdan (behȳdan?), Mt. 13, 44.
*absconditus*: dīgol, Mt. 6, 4. 18; 13, 35. Lk. 11, 33.
behȳdd, Mk. 4, 22. Lk. 8, 17; 12, 2; 19, 42.
*absque*: of, J. 16, 2.
*abundantia* (for *avaritia*): gȳtsung, Lk. 12, 15.
———, Mt. 12, 34. Lk. 6, 45.
*abundans* (*abundantius* = māra, Mt. 5, 37; genōh, J. 10, 10).
*abundare*: habban genōh, Mt. 25, 29. Mk. 12, 44. Lk. 15, 17.
bēon māra, Mt. 5, 20.
habban, Mt. 13, 12.
rīcsian, Mt. 24, 12.
wela (for *abundantia* instead of *abundanti*?), Lk. 21, 4.
*abyssus*: grund, Lk. 8, 31.
*accedere*: genēalæcan (48).
cuman, Mt. 15, 1; 20, 20; 21, 23; 22, 23; 24, 3; 25, 20. 22. 24; 26, 69. Mk. 6, 35.
gān, Mt. 13, 27; 21, 14.
tōgenēalæcan, Mt. 24, 1.
tōlædan, Lk. 9, 42.
———, Mt. 21, 28. 30.
*accendere*: onælan, Lk. 8, 16; 11, 33; 15, 8.
ælan, Mt. 5, 15.
bærnan, Lk. 12, 49.
———, Lk. 22, 55.
*acceptus*: andfenge, Lk. 4, 19. 24.
*accersere*: clipian, Mk. 15, 44.
*accidere*: gebyrian, Mk. 9, 20. Lk. 10, 31.
cuman, Mk. 6, 21.
gewurðan, Lk. 24, 14.
*accipere*: niman (45).
onfōn, Mt. 1, 20. 24; 2, 21; 7, 8; 8, 17; 10, 8. 41; 13, 20. 33; 19, 29; 20, 9. 10; 26, 26; 27, 6. 9

28, 15. Mk. 4, 16; 6, 41; 11, 24; 12, 2. 40; 14, 23; 15, 23. Lk. 2, 26. 28; 11, 10; 13, 19. 21; 18, 17; 19, 12. 15; 20, 47; 22, 17. 19; 24, 30. J. 1, 16; 5, 34; 19, 30.
underfōn, Mt. 25, 16. 17. 18. 20. 22. 24. J. 3, 11. 27. 32. 33; 5, 41. 43. 44; 7, 39; 12, 48; 13, 20; 14, 17; 16, 24; 17, 8; 18, 3; 20, 22.
geniman, Mt. 26, 27; 27, 24. 48. 59.
āfōn, Mt. 2, 12. Mk. 14, 22.
bēon tīða, Mt. 21, 22.
habban, Mk. 12, 22.
ofergān, Lk. 7, 16.
wyrcan, Mt. 28, 12.
*personam non accipere* = for nānum men ne wandian, Lk. 20, 21.
———, Mt. 13, 31; 20, 11; 23, 14. J. 7, 23. See also *acceptus*.
*accubitus*: setl, Lk. 14, 7.
*accumbere*: sittan, Mk. 2, 15; 6, 39. Lk. 7, 37. 49; 13, 29.
*accurrere*: iernan, Mk. 9, 14. Lk. 15, 20.
*accusare*: wrēgan (12).
gewrēgan, Mk. 3, 2. Lk. 6, 7.
*accusatio*: wrōht, J. 18, 29.
*acetum*: eced, Mt. 27, 48. Mk. 15, 36. Lk. 23, 36. J. 19, 29. 30.
*acquirere*: gestrȳnan, Lk. 19, 16.
*actus*: dæd, Lk. 23, 51.
*acus*: nædl, Mt. 19, 24. Mk. 10, 25. Lk. 18, 25.
*adaperire*: ontȳnan, Mk. 7, 34. Lk. 2, 23.
*adaquare*: tō wætere, Lk. 13, 15.
*adaugere*: geīcan, Lk. 17, 5.
*addere*: ———, Lk. 20, 11. 12.
*adducere*: lædan (16).
bringan, Mk. 8, 22. Lk. 15, 23. J. 7, 45.
gelædan, Mk. 11, 2. J. 18, 28.
*adesse*: æt wesan, Mk. 4, 29.
bēon hēr, Lk. 23, 48.
ðār wesan, Lk. 13, 1.
*adhærere*: geðēodan, Mt. 19, 5. Mk. 10, 7.
folgian, Lk. 15, 15; 16, 13.
clifian, Lk. 10, 11.
*adhibere*: niman, Mt. 18, 16.
*adhuc*: gȳt (29).
ðā, Mt. 26, 47; 27, 63. Lk. 22, 60.
ðis, J. 2, 10.
ōðer, Mt. 26, 65.
*cum adhuc tenebræ essent* = ær hit lēoht wære, J. 20, 1.
———, Lk. 14, 32; 18, 22.
*adimplere*: gefyllan (12).
*adire*: genēosian, Lk. 8, 19.
*adjicere*: geīcan (geȳcan), Mk. 4, 24. Lk. 3, 20; 12, 31; 19, 11.
geēacnian, Mt. 6, 27. 33.
īcan, Lk. 12, 25.
*adjudicare*: ———, Lk. 23, 24.
*adjurare*: healsian, Mt. 26, 63. Mk. 5, 7.
*adjuvare*: fylstan, Mt. 15, 25. Lk. 5, 7; 10, 40.
gefylstan, Mk. 9, 21. 23.
*admirari*: wundrian (6).
———, Lk. 2, 48.
*admittere*: getīðian, Mk. 5, 19.
lætan, Mk. 5, 37.
*admonere*: gemyndgian, Mt. 2, 22.
*adolescens*: geong, Mt. 19, 20. Lk. 7, 14; 15, 12. 13.
geong mann, Mt. 19, 22.
iungling, Mk. 14, 51.
*adorare*: geēaðmēdan (12).
gebiddan, Mt. 2, 8. 11; 14, 33; 15, 25. Mk. 5, 6. Lk. 24, 52. J. 4, 20—24; 12, 20.
*adorator*: gebedmann, J. 4, 23.
*adulter*: unrihthæmere, Lk. 18, 11.
*adultera*: forliger, Mt. 11, 39.
unrihthæmend, Mt. 16, 4.
unrihthæmed, Mk. 8, 38.
*adulterare*: unrihthæman, Mt. 5, 32; 19, 18. Mk. 10, 19.
*adulterium*: unrihthæmed, Mt. 15, 19. Mk. 7, 21; 10, 11. J. 8, 3.
unriht hæmed, J. 8, 4.
*advenire*: tōbecuman, Mt. 6. 10.
tōcuman, Lk. 11, 2.
faran, J. 4, 47.
cuman, J. 7, 6.
*adventus*: tōcyme, Mt. 24, 3. 27. 37. 39.

*adversarius*: wiðerwinna, Mt. 5, 25. Lk. 12, 58; 13, 17; 18, 3; 21, 15.
*adverso,* see *ex adverso.*
*adversum*: ongēn (ongēan), Mt. 5, 11; 26, 62; 27, 13. Lk. 9, 50. J. 19, 11.
āgēn, Mt. 5, 23. Mk. 9, 39.
*adversus*: ongēn (ongēan) (10).
āgēn, Mk. 11, 25; 14, 55. 56. 57; 15, 39. Lk. 14, 31.
*advesperascere*: æfenlæcan, Lk. 24, 29.
*advocare*: clipian, Mt. 18, 2.
tōclipian, Mk. 7, 14.
*advolvere*: tōāwylian, Mt. 27, 60.
wylian, Mk. 15, 46.
*ædes*: tempel, Lk. 11, 51.
*ædificare*: timbrian (10).
getimbrian, Mt. 7, 24. 26; 21, 23. Mk. 12, 1; 14, 58. Lk. 4, 29; 7, 5. J. 2, 20.
*ædificans*: wyrhtá, Mk. 12, 10. Lk. 20, 17.
*ædificatio*: getimbrung, Mt. 24, 1. Mk. 13, 2.
*æger*: untrum, Mk. 6, 13.
sēoc, Mk. 16, 18.
*ægrotatio*: untrumness, Mt. 8, 17.
*æqualis*: gelīc, Lk. 6, 34; 20, 36. J. 5, 18.
*æramentum*: ārfæt and mæstling, Mk. 7, 4.
*ærugo*: ōm, Mt. 6, 19. 20.
*ærumna*: ofyrmð, Mk. 4, 19.
*æs*: feoh, Mk. 6, 8; 12, 41. J. 2, 15.
*æra minutum* = fēorðling, Lk. 21, 2.
*æstas*: sumor, Mt. 24, 32. Mk. 13, 28. Lk. 21, 30.
*æstimare*: wēnan, Lk. 7, 43; 13, 18. 20.
tellan, Mt. 11, 16.
*æstuare*: ādrūwian, Mt. 13, 6.
*æstus*: hæte, Mt. 20, 12.
ðæt (hæte?), Lk. 12, 55.
*ætas*: yld, Lk. 2, 52. J. 9, 21. 23.
*æternus*: ēce (29).
ēcnyss, Mk. 3, 29; 11, 14. Lk. 1, 32. J. 6, 52. 59; 8, 35; 12, 34.
æfre, J. 14, 16.
*non in æternum* = ne... næfre, J. 8, 51. 52; 10, 28; 13, 8.
———, J. 4, 13; 11, 26.
*afferre*: bringan (21).
beran, J. 15, 2. 8. 16.
niman, J. 20, 27.
*afficere*: geswencan, Mt. 22, 6. Mk. 12, 4. Lk. 21, 16.
gewæcean, Mk. 13, 12. Lk. 20, 11.
fordōn, Mt. 10, 21.
*affirmare*: sēðan, Lk. 22, 59.
*affligere*: geswencan, Lk. 8, 45.
*ager*: æcer (23).
land, Mt. 19, 29. Mk. 5, 14.
———, Mt. 13, 36.
*agere*: dōn (19).
gelædan, Lk. 4, 1; 8, 29.
gedōn, Lk. 23, 15.
*curam agere* = lācnian, Lk. 10, 34.
———, Mt. 15, 36. Lk. 14, 32; 17, 3. See also *gratias agere.*
*agitare*: āwecgan, Mt. 11, 7.
*agnoscere*: oncnāwan, Mt. 12, 33.
gecnāwan, Lk. 24, 16.
cunnan, J. 10, 15.
*agnus*: lamb, Lk. 10, 3. J. 1, 29. 36; 21, 15. 16.
*agonia*: gewinn, Lk. 22, 43.
*agricola*: eorðtylia (eorðtilia), Mt. 21, 33. 34. 40. Mk. 12, 1. J. 15, 1.
tilia (tylia), Mt. 21, 38. 41. Mk. 12, 2.
———, Mt. 21, 35. Mk. 12, 2.
*aio*: cweðan (198).
secgean, Mt. 4, 19; 13, 52; 26, 35. 38. 71; 27, 21. Mk. 2, 17. 25; 4, 13. 35. 40; 5, 19; 6, 31; 7, 29; 9, 11. 34. 35; 12, 16. 43; 14, 18. 20. 24. 29. 34. 41. Lk. 3, 14; 4, 43; 5, 24; 6, 8; 10, 18; 13, 12; 16, 2. 29; 18, 27; 22, 15. 46.
*respondens aio* = an(d)swarian, Mt. 13, 11. 37; 15, 3. 13. 28; 17, 11. 16; 19, 4. Mk. 15, 12. Lk. 11, 45; 22, 51; 23, 3. swarian, Mk. 10, 20. 23. 29; 12, 24; 15, 2.
———, Lk. 7, 31.
*ala*: fiðere, Mt. 23, 37.
*alabastrum*: sealfbox, Mk. 14, 3. Lk. 7, 37.

box, Mt. 26, 7.
*alapa* (*alapis cædere* = mid fȳstum bēatan, Mk. 14, 65.
*alapam dare* = slēan mid handa, J. 18, 22.
*alapas dare* = plættan mid handum, J. 19, 3).
*album*: hwīt rēaf, J. 20, 12.
*albus*: hwīt, Mt. 5, 36; 17, 2. Lk. 9, 29; 23, 11.
scīr, J. 4, 35.
*alienigena*: ælfremede, Lk. 17, 18.
*alienus*: fremede, Mt. 17, 24. 25. Lk. 16, 12.
uncūð, J. 10, 5.
*alioquin*: elles, Mt. 6, 1. Mk. 2, 21. 22. Lk. 5, 36. 37.
gyf hī dōð, Mt. 9, 17.
gif hē ðonne wið hine gefeohtan ne mæg, Lk. 14, 32.
———, J. 14, 12.
*aliquando*: æt sumum cyrre, Lk. 22, 32.
*aliquis*: ænig ðing, Mt. 5, 23; 21, 3; 24, 17. Lk. 22, 35; 24, 41. J. 1, 46.
sum, Lk. 8, 2. 46; 9, 27; 11, 54; 23, 8.
sum ðing, Mt. 20, 20. Lk. 7, 40. J. 5, 14; 13, 29.
ænig, Mk. 11, 25. Lk. 19, 8. J. 7, 48.
ān man, Mt. 12, 19; 22, 16. Lk. 8, 56.
ān ðing, Mk. 4, 22.
ān, Lk. 11, 36.
ænig man, J. 4, 33.
hwilc man, Mt. 18, 12.
hwā, Lk. 20, 28.
*aliunde*: elles, J. 10, 1.
*alius*: ōðer (77).
sum, Mt. 13, 5. 7. 8. 23; 16, 14. 20. 33; 21, 8. 35; 22, 5; 25, 15. Mk. 6, 15; 8, 28; 11, 8; 12, 5. Lk. 8, 5. 6. 7. 8; 9, 19; 11, 16; 14, 20. J. 7, 41; 9, 8. 9. 16; 10, 21; 12, 29.
———, J. 6, 22; 18, 16; 19, 37.
*allidere*: forgnīdan, Mk. 9, 17.
*alligare*: gebindan, Mt. 12, 29; 14, 3; 18, 18. Mk. 3, 27. Lk. 13, 16.
bindan, Mt. 13, 30; 23, 4.
getīegan, Mt. 21, 2. Lk. 19, 30.
wrīðan, Lk. 10, 34.
*aloe*: alewe, J. 19, 39.
*altare*: weofod (6).
altar, Mt. 5, 24. Lk. 11, 51.
*alter*: ōðer (28).
———, J. 19, 32.
*alteruter* (*ad alterutrum* = ælc tō ōðrum, Mk. 4, 40; betwux him, Mk. 8, 16; ———, Mk. 15, 31).
*altilis*: fugol, Mt. 22, 4.
*altitudo*: dēop, Mt. 13, 5.
ðiccness, Mk. 4, 5.
*altus*: dēop (dȳp), Lk. 1, 78; 6, 48. J. 4, 11.
hēah, Lk. 16, 15.
*ex alto* = ufene, Lk. 24, 49.
*altissimus* = hēhst (hēahst), Lk. 1, 32. 35. 76; 6, 35; 8, 28; mære, Mk. 5, 7; hēahness, hēhness, Mt. 21, 9. Lk. 2, 14.
*amare* (vb.): lufian (16).
*amare* (adv.): biterlice (bityrlice), Mt. 26, 75. Lk. 22, 62.
*ambo*: būtū, Lk. 1, 6. 7; 5, 7.
bēgen, Mt. 15, 14; Lk. 6, 39.
*ambulare*: gān (36).
faran, J. 7, 1; 11, 54.
fēran, Lk. 9, 57.
———, Mt. 14, 26. Mk. 16, 12. J. 6, 67.
*amen*: sōð (39).
sōðlice, Mt. 6, 13. 16; 10, 15. 23; 11, 11; 13, 17; 16, 28; 17, 19; 18, 3. 13. 18; 19, 23. Mk. 3, 28; 8, 12. 39; 10, 15; 12, 43; 13, 30; 14, 9. 18. 25. 30. Lk. 4, 24; 7, 9; 12, 37; 18, 17. 29; 21, 32. J. 8, 51; 12, 24; 13, 16.
sōðes, Mt. 5, 18. 26.
amen, Lk. 24, 53.
witodlice, Mt. 26, 21.
———, Mk. 10, 29. Lk. 23, 43. J. 5, 58.
*amica*: frēond, Lk. 15, 9.
*amictus*: bewæfed, Mk. 14, 51.

*amicus*: frēond (23).
gefrȳnd, Lk. 23, 12.
*amodo*: heonon forð, Mt. 23, 29; 26, 29. J. 14, 7.
æfter ðysom, Mt. 26, 64.
nū, J. 13, 19.
*amovere*: bescirian, Lk. 16, 4.
*amphora*: wæterbūc, Lk. 20, 10.
*amplius*: māre (mā), Mt. 5, 47; 22, 46. Mk. 7, 34; 14, 31; 15, 5. Lk. 3, 13; 12, 4. J. 8, 11.
leng, Mt. 9, 24. Lk. 20, 40.
heonon forð, Mk. 11, 14.
———, Mk. 9, 7.
*amputare*: āceorfan, Mk. 14, 47. Lk. 22, 50.
ceorfan, Mk. 9, 44.
āslēan, Mt. 26, 51.
*an*: hwæðer ðe (14).
ðe, Mt. 22, 17; 27, 17. Mk. 13, 35. Lk. 20, 22; 22, 27.
oððe, Mt. 11, 3. Lk. 6, 9.
hwæðer, Mt. 27, 49.
———, Mt. 26, 53.
*anathematizare*: ætsacan, Mk. 14, 71.
*ancilla*: ðīnen (6).
ðēowyn, Mt. 26, 69.
wȳln, Mt. 26, 71.
*ancilla ostiaria* = duruðīnen, J. 18, 17.
*anethum*: dile, Mt. 23, 23.
*angariare*: genīedan, Mt. 5, 41. Mk. 15, 21.
nīedan, Mt. 27, 32.
*angelus*: engel (engyl) (52).
———, Mt. 18, 10.
*angulus*: hyrne, Mt. 6, 5; 21, 42. Mk. 12, 10. Lk. 20, 17.
*angustus*: nearu, Mt. 17, 13. 14. Lk. 13, 24.
*anima*: sāwol (41).
līf, J. 10, 11. 24; 13, 37. 38; 15, 13.
———, Mt. 16, 25. Lk. 9, 56. J. 10, 15.
*animæquior*: geheort, Mk. 10, 49.
*annuere*: bēacnian, Lk. 5, 7.
*annulus*: hring, Lk. 15, 22.
*annuntiare*: cȳðan (7).
bodian, Lk. 9, 60.
*annus*: gēar (gēr) (17).
winter, Mk. 5, 25. 42. Lk. 2, 42; 3, 23; 8, 42. J. 2, 20; 5, 5; 8, 57.
*ante*: beforan (41).
ær, Mt. 8, 29; 24, 38. Mk. 15, 42. Lk. 11, 38; 24, 22. J. 11, 55; 12, 1; 13, 1; 17, 24.
tōforan, Mt. 7, 6; 17, 14; 25, 32. Mk. 6, 41; 10, 17. Lk. 1, 17; 8, 28; 11, 6; 21, 12.
tō, Lk. 8, 47; 17, 16.
———, Mk. 14, 68.
*antea*: ær, Lk. 23, 12.
*antecedere*: beforan fēran, Mt. 2, 9.
tōforan gān, Lk. 22, 47.
*antequam*: ær, Mt. 1, 18; 6, 8; 26, 34. Lk. 22, 15.
ærðam, J. 8, 58.
*antiquus*: eald, Mt. 5, 27. 33. Lk. 9, 8.
eald tīd, Mt. 5, 21.
*aperire*: ontȳnan (untȳnan) (16).
ātȳnan, Mt. 13, 35. Lk. 13, 25; 24, 45.
geopenian, Mt. 17, 26; 20, 33; 27, 52. Mk. 7, 35. Lk. 1, 64; 3, 21; 24, 31. J. 9, 10; 19, 34.
lǣtan in, Mt. 25, 11. J. 10, 3.
openian, Mk. 1, 10. J. 1, 51.
*apex*: prica, Mt. 5, 18.
stæf, Lk. 16, 17.
*apostolus*: apostol (9).
ærenddraca, J. 13, 16.
*apparere*: ætȳwan (ætēowan) (16).
*quæ non apparent* = ðe man innan ne scēawað, Lk. 11, 44.
*applicare*: wīcian, Mk. 6, 53.
*apponere*: āsettan, Mk. 8, 6. Lk. 10, 8.
settan, Mk. 8, 7.
*apprehendere*: niman (10).
gefōn, Mt. 14, 31. Lk. 23, 26. J. 7, 32; 10, 39.
æthrīnan, Mk. 8, 23. Lk. 9, 39.
gegrīpan, Mk. 1, 31.
gelæccan, Mk. 9, 17.
*stupor apprehendit omnes* = ealle wundredon, Lk. 5, 26.
———, Mk. 12, 3. 8. Lk. 9, 47.
*appretiare*: gebycgan, Mt. 27, 9.
gewurðian, Mt. 27, 9.
*appropiare*: genēalæcan, Lk. 10, 34; 12, 33.

*appropinquare*: genēalæcan (26).
*aptus*: andfenge, Lk. 9, 62.
*apud*: mid (myd) (28).
betwux (betweox), Mk. 9, 9. J. 6, 62.
gemang, J. 11, 54.
tō, J. 5, 45.
wiđ, Lk. 16, 1.
*quæ apud illos sunt* = đā đing đe hig habbađ, Lk. 10, 7.
———, Lk. 18, 11. 27.
*aqua*: wæter (40).
*amphora aquæ* = wæterbūc, Lk. 22, 10.
*aquila*: earn, Mk. 24, 28. Lk. 17, 37.
*aquilo*: norđdæl, Lk. 13, 29.
*arare*: erigan, Lk. 17, 7.
*aratrum*: sulh, Lk. 9, 62.
*arbitrari*: wēnan, Mt. 10, 34; 20, 10. J. 16, 2; 21, 25.
tellan, Lk. 7, 7.
*arbor*: trēow (27).
*arca*: earc, Mt. 24, 38. Lk. 17, 27.
*archisynagogus*: duguđe ealdor, Lk. 13, 14.
hēahealdor, Mk. 5, 38.
hēahgesamnung, Mk. 5, 22. 35.
———, Mk. 5, 36.
*architriclinus*: drihte ealdor, J. 2, 8. 9.
*arctus*: angsum, Mt. 7, 14.
*ardere*: bærnan, Lk. 12, 35; 24, 32. J. 5, 35.
forbærnan, J. 15, 6.
*area*: đyrscel-flōr, Mt. 3, 12.
bernes flōr, Lk. 3, 17.
*arefacere*: forscrincan, Mt. 21, 19.
*arena*: sandceosol, Mt. 7, 26.
*arere*: forscrincan, Mt. 21, 20. Mk. 11, 21. Lk. 8, 6.
ādrūwian, Mt. 13, 6.
*arescere*: forscrincan, Mk. 9, 17.
fordrūwian, J. 15, 6.
———, Lk. 21, 26.
*argenteus*: scylling, Mt. 26, 15; 27, 3. 5. 9.
seolfor, Mt. 27, 6.
*argentum*: seolfor, Mt. 10, 9.
*arguere*: gerihtlæcan, J. 3, 20.
āscunian, J. 8, 46.
đȳwan, J. 16, 8.
*aridus*: forscruncen (7).
drīge, Mt. 12, 43. Lk. 23, 31.
*arida*: eorđe, Mt. 23, 15.
*arma*: wæpen, Lk. 11, 22. J. 18, 3.
*armare*: gewæpnian, Lk. 11, 21.
*aroma*: wyrtgemang, Mt. 16, 1. Lk. 23, 56; 24, 1. J. 19, 40.
*arripere*: gegrīpan, Lk. 8, 29.
*arundo*: hrēod, Mk. 15, 19; Lk. 7, 24.
*as*: pening, Mt. 10, 29.
*ascendere*: āstīgan (18).
faran, Mt. 20, 18. Lk. 2, 42; 18, 31. J. 2, 13; 5, 1; 7, 8, 10; 11, 55; 12, 20.
gān, Mt. 13, 2; 14, 23; 15, 39. Mk. 4, 1; 5, 18; 6, 51. Lk. 8, 22; 9, 28. J. 6, 17. 24; 21, 3.
fēran, Mt. 20, 17. Mk. 3, 13; 10, 32; 15, 8. 41. Lk. 2, 4; 18, 10; 19, 28.
stīgan, Mk. 4, 7; 6, 32. 45. Lk. 19, 4. J. 10, 1.
ūpstīgan (ūppstīgan), Mk. 4, 8. J. 1, 51.
ūppgān, J. 21, 11.
wesan, Mt. 14, 32.
*ascendere superius* = sittan ufur, Lk. 14, 10.
*ipse autem ascendens navim reversus est* = đā wende hē on scype āgēn, Lk. 8, 37.
———, Mt. 17, 27. Lk. 8, 22.
*asellus*: assa, J. 12, 14.
*asina*: asse, Mt. 21, 2; 5, 7. Lk. 19, 30. J. 12, 15.
*asinaria* (*mola asinaria* = cweornstān, Mk. 9, 41).
*asinus*: assa, Lk. 13, 15; 14, 5.
*aspectus*: ansȳn, Mt. 28, 3.
*asper*: ungerȳde, Lk. 3, 5.
*aspernari*: forhogian, Lk. 18, 9.
*aspicere*: behealdan, Mk. 15, 40. 47. Lk. 20, 17. J. 13, 22.
besēon, Mt. 14, 19. Mk. 8, 24.
gesēon, Mk. 12, 41; 14, 67.
lōcian, Mk. 13, 1.
———, Mt. 19, 26.

*assequi*: gefylgean, Lk. 1, 3.
*assimilare*: geefenlæcan, Mt. 6, 8.
bēon gelīc, Mt. 7, 24.
bēon anlīc, Mt. 18, 23.
geanlīcian, Mk. 4, 30.
*assistere*: standan ðār, J. 18, 22.
*assuere*: sīwian, Mk. 2, 21.
*assumere*: niman (10).
geniman, Mt. 4, 8; 16, 22; 24, 40. 41; 26, 37. Lk. 17, 34. 35.
āfōn, Mk. 16, 19.
gebringan, Mt. 4, 5.
onfōn, Mk. 4, 36.
tōgeniman, Mt. 12, 45.
*assumptio*: andfeng, Lk. 9, 51.
*assus*: gebræd, Lk. 24, 42.
*astare*: ætstandan, Mk. 14, 70.
standan, Lk. 1, 19.
standan ābūtan, Lk. 19, 24.
*atrium*: cafertūn (cauertun) (8).
botl, Mt. 26, 58.
*attendere*: warnian, Mt. 7, 15. Lk. 12, 1; 17, 3; 20, 46; 21, 34.
begȳman, Mt. 6, 1.
*audacter*: dyrstiglice, Mk. 15, 43.
*audere*: durran, Mt. 22, 46. Mk. 12, 34. Lk. 20, 40. J. 21, 12.
*audire*: gehȳran (206).
hlystan, Lk. 2, 46; 16, 29. J. 10, 20.
hȳran, Mk. 6, 20.
gehlystan, Mk. 7, 16.
gesēon (!), Lk. 21, 9.
———, Mt. 13, 43; 20, 24. Mk. 10, 41. Lk. 8, 13; 18, 22.
*auditus*: gehȳrness, Mt. 13, 14.
*auditui nostro* = ðæs ðe we gehȳrdon, J. 12, 38.
*auferre*: āfyrran (9).
ætbrēdan, Mt. 13, 12; 21, 43; 25, 29. Mk. 4, 25.
niman, Lk. 6, 29. 30; 16, 3; 19, 24.
ācyrran, Mk. 2, 20.
dōn heonan, J. 2, 16.
*auricula*: ēare (7).
*auris*: ēare (15).
hlyst, Lk. 7, 1.
———, Mt. 13, 43.
*aurum*: gold, Mt. 2, 11; 10, 9; 23, 16. 17.
*auster*: sūðdæl, Mt. 12, 42. Lk. 11, 31; 12, 55; 13, 29.
*austerus*: stīð, Lk. 19, 21. 22.
*avaritia*: gȳtsung, Mk. 7, 22. Lk. 12, 15.
*avarus*: gīfre, Lk. 16, 14.
*ave*: hāl (6).
*avellere*: ālūcan, Lk. 22, 41.
*avertere*: forhwyrfan, Lk. 23, 14.
wyrnan, Mt. 5, 42.
*avis*: fugel, Mk. 4, 32; Lk. 13, 34.
*azyma*: azyma, Mk. 14, 12. Lk. 22, 1. 7.
ðēnung, Mt. 26, 17.
———, Mk. 14, 1.

## B.

*bajulare*: beran, Mk. 14, 13. Lk. 14, 27. J. 19, 17.
*baptisma*: ðwēal, Mk. 7, 8.
———, Mk. 7, 4.
*baptismus*: fulluht (fulwiht) (10).
*baptizare*: fullian (21).
gefullian, Mt. 3, 6. 14. 16. Mk. 1, 5. 9; 10, 38. 39; 16, 16. Lk. 3, 7, 21; 7, 29, 30. J. 3, 23.
geðwēan, Mk. 7, 4. Lk. 11, 38.
āðwēan, Lk. 3, 12.
———, J. 4, 1.
*beatus*: ēadig (31).
*bellum*: gefeoht, Mk. 13, 7.
*iturus committere bellum* = wyle faran and feohtan, Lk. 14, 31.
*bene*: wel (13).
hāl, Mk. 16, 18.
*benedicere*: blētsian (14).
geblētsian, Mt. 21, 9; 23, 39; 26, 26. Mk. 11, 10. Lk. 1, 28. 42. 64. 68; 13, 35; 19, 38. J. 12, 13.

*benedictus*: geblētsod, Mt. 25, 34. Mk. 14, 61.
*benefacere*: weldōn (6).
teala dōn (tala dōn), Mk. 14, 7; Lk. 6, 27.
*beneficus*: fremfull, Lk. 22, 25.
*benignus* (*ipse benignus est* = hē is God, Lk. 6, 35).
*bestia*: wilddēor, Mk. 1, 13.
*bibere*: drincan (51).
ofdrincan, Mk. 14, 23.
———, Mk. 15, 23.
*biduum*: twēgen dagas, Mt. 26, 2. Mk. 14, 1.
*bimatus*: twywintre, Mt. 2, 16.
*bini*: twā, Lk. 10, 1. J. 2, 6.
twā and twā, Mk. 6, 7.
*bis*: tuwa (tua), Mk. 14, 30. 72. Lk. 18, 12.
*bivium*: twycene, Mk. 11, 4.
*blasphemare*: bysmerian, Mt. 27, 39. Mk. 3, 28. 29.
dysegian, Mk. 2, 7. Lk. 22, 65.
gremman, Mk. 15, 29. Lk. 23, 39.
bysmorspæce sprecan, Mt. 9, 3.
bysmor sprecan, J. 10, 36.
wiðersacan, Lk. 12, 10.
*blasphemavit* = ðis ys bysmorspræc, Mt. 26, 65.
*blasphemia*: bysmurspæc (bysmorspræc, bysmorspæc), Mt. 12, 31; 26, 65. J. 10, 33.
bysmorung, Mk. 3, 28.
bysmur, Mk. 14, 64.
dysiness, Mk. 7, 22.
tāllice word, Mt. 15, 19.
woffung, Lk. 5, 21.
*bonum*: gōd (18).
betere, Mt. 18, 8. 9; 26, 24. Mk. 9, 41. 42. 44. 46; 14, 21.
æht, Mt. 25, 14. Lk. 19, 8.
*omnia bona sua* = eall ðæt hē āh, Mt. 24, 47.
*bonus*: gōd (52).
*bos*: oxa, Lk. 13, 15; 14, 5. 19. J. 2, 14. 15.
*brachium*: earm, Lk. 1, 51.
strencð, J. 12, 38.
*breviare*: gescyrtan, Mt. 24, 22. Mk. 1, 20.
*buccella*: bita, J. 13, 27. 30.
*byssus*: twīn, Lk. 16, 19.

## C.

*cadere*: feallan (38).
āfeallan, Mt. 12, 11. Lk. 6, 49.
befeallan, Mt. 10, 29. Lk. 14, 5.
*cadere super collum ejus* = hine beclyppan, Lk. 15, 20.
*cadus*: sester, Lk. 16, 6.
*cæcatus*: geblend, Mk. 8, 17.
*cæcitas*: blindness, Mk. 3, 5.
*cæcus*: blind (44).
———, Mk. 10, 51.
*cædere*: bēatan (7).
hēawan, Mt. 21, 8. Mk. 11, 8.
swingan, Mk, 12, 3. Lk. 20, 10.
beswingan, Mk. 15, 15.
ofslēan, Mk. 21, 35.
*cæterus*: ōðer (8).
*calamus*: hrēod, Mk. 15, 36.
*calcaneum*: hō, J. 13, 18.
*calcare*: ofertredan, Lk. 10, 19.
fortredan, Lk. 21, 24.
*calceamentum*: gescȳ, Mt. 3, 11; 10, 10. Lk. 10, 4; 15, 22; 22, 35.
scēoh, Mk. 1, 7.
*corrigia calceamenti* (*-orum*) = scēoðwang, Lk. 3, 16. J. 1, 27.
*calceare*: gescēogan, Mk. 6, 9.
*calefacere*: wyrman, Mk. 14, 54. 67. J. 18, 18. 25.
*calix*: calic (20).
———, Mt. 10, 42.
*calumnia*: tāl, Lk. 3, 14.
*calumniari*: tælan, Mt. 5, 44.
onhīscean, Lk. 6, 28.
*camelus*: olfend (oluend) (6).
*caminus*: ofen, Mt. 13, 42.
*campester*: feldlic, Lk. 6, 17.

*candelabrum*: candelstæf, Mt. 5, 15. Mk. 4, 21. Lk. 8, 16; 11, 33.
*candidus*: hwīt, Mk. 9, 2; 16, 5.
*canere*: blāwan, Mt. 6, 2.
singan, Mt. 11, 17.
*canis*: hund, Mt. 7, 6; 15, 26. Mk. 7, 26. Lk. 16, 21.
*cantare*: crāwan (11).
singan, Lk. 7, 32.
*cantus* see *galli cantus*.
*capere*: befōn, Mt. 22, 15. Mk. 12, 13. J. 21, 25.
gefōn, Lk. 5, 5. 9. 10.
gebyrian, Lk. 13, 33.
underfōn, Mt. 19, 11.
undernyman, Mt. 19, 12.
wunian, J. 8, 37.
*caperent eum in sermone* = hig hine gescyldgudun, Lk. 20, 20.
*capientes singulæ metretas binas vel ternas* = ælc wæs on twēgra sestra gemete oððe on ðrēora, J. 2, 6.
———, Mk. 2, 2. Lk. 11, 54.
*capillus*: locc (7).
fex, Lk. 7, 38.
*captivus*: gehæft, Lk. 4, 19.
hæftling, Lk. 21, 24.
*captura*: fiscwēr, Lk. 5, 4.
wēr, Lk. 5, 9.
*caput*: hēafod (33).
*carcer*: cwertern (cweartern) (16).
*caritas*: lufu, Mt. 24, 12. Lk. 11, 42.
*caro*: flæsc (21).
mann, Mt. 24, 22. J. 17, 2.
*carus*: lēof, Mk. 9, 7; 12, 6.
*castellum*: castel (14).
ceaster, Mt. 9, 35; 10, 11. J. 7, 42; 11, 1. 30.
burg (burh), Mt. 14, 15. Lk. 9, 6.
*castrare*: belistnian, Mt. 19, 12.
*catellus*: hwelp, Mt. 15, 27. Mk. 7, 28.
*catena*: racentēage, Mk. 5, 3. 4. Lk. 8, 29.
*cathedra*: lārēowsetl, Mt. 23, 2. 6. Mk. 12, 39.
hēahsetl, Mk. 11, 15. Lk. 11, 43.
setl, Mt. 21, 12. Lk. 20, 46.
*catinus*: disc, Mk. 14, 20. Lk. 11, 39.
*causa*: gylt, Mt. 27, 37. J. 18, 38; 19, 4. 6.
ðing, Mt. 5, 32; 19, 3. Lk. 8, 47; 23, 22.
intinga, Mt. 15, 9. Lk. 23, 4. 14.
*si ita est causa hominis* = gyf hyt swā ys ðām menn, Mt. 19, 10.
*caute*: wærlice, Mk. 14, 44.
*cautio*: feðer (!), Lk. 16, 6.
*cavere*: warnian (7).
*cellarium*: bern, Lk. 12, 24.
*cenaculum* see *cœnaculum*.
*census*: gafol (gaful), Mt. 22, 17. 19.
toll, Mt. 17, 24.
*centenus*: hundred, Mk. 6, 40.
*centesimus*: hundfeald, Mt. 13, 8. 23.
*centies*: hundfeald, Mk. 10, 30.
*centum*: hund, Mt. 18, 12. 28. Lk. 15, 4; 16, 6. 7.
hundfeald, Mk. 4, 8. 20.
hundtēontig (hundtēonti), J. 19, 39; 21, 11.
*centuplum*: hundfeald, Mt. 19, 29. Lk. 8, 8.
*centurio*: hundredman, Mk. 15, 39. 44. Lk. 7, 2. 6. 23. 47.
hundredes ealdor (hundrydes ealdor), Mt. 8, 5. 8. 13; 27, 54.
———, Mk. 15, 45.
*certus*: geare, Lk. 20, 6.
*cervical*: bolster, Mk. 4, 38.
*cessare*: geswīcan (7).
*cetus*: hwæl, Mt. 12, 40.
*chaos*: dwolma, Lk. 16, 26.
*char*— see *car*—.
*chlamys*: scyccels, Mt. 27, 28. 31.
*chorus*: wered, Lk. 15, 25.
*Christus*: Crīst (52).
Godes gecoren, Lk. 23, 35.
———, Mt. 16, 16.
*cibus*: mete (8).
*cilicium*: hære, Mt. 11, 21. Lk. 10, 13.
*cingere*, gyrdan, J. 21, 18.
*cinis*: axse, Mt. 11, 21. Lk. 10, 13.
*circa*: embe (ymbe, ymb) (15).
ābūtan, Mk. 9, 13. Lk. 9, 12; 17, 2; 22, 49.
wið, Mk. 4, 4. 15.
wiðgeondan, Mt. 3, 5.

*fodere circa illam* = bewurpan mið meoxe, Lk. 13, 8.
*circuitus*: ābūtan, Mk. 3, 34.
———, Mk. 6, 6.
*circum*: ymbūtan, Mt. 8, 18.
*circumcidere*: ymbsnīðan (ymsnīðan) Lk. 1, 59. J. 7, 22.
———, Lk. 2, 21.
*circumcisio*: ymbsnidennyss, J. 7, 22.
———, J. 7, 23.
*circumdare*: betrymian, Mk. 19, 43. Lk. 21, 20.
betȳnan, Mt. 21, 33. Mk. 12, 1.
scrȳdan, Mt. 27, 28. J. 19, 2.
behabban, Lk. 19, 43.
bestandan, J. 10, 24.
gecnyttan, Mk. 9, 41.
*stupor enim circumdederat eum* = hē wundrode, Lk. 5, 9.
*circumferre*: beran, Mk. 6, 55.
*circumfulgere*: ymbescīnan, Lk. 2, 9.
*circumire*: befēran, Mt. 4, 23; 23, 15. Mk. 6, 6.
ymbfēran, Mt. 9, 35.
*egressi autem circuibant* = fērdon hig ðurh, Lk. 9, 6.
*circumponere*: settan, Mk. 15, 36. J. 19, 29.
*circumsedere*: ætsittan, Lk. 22, 55.
*circumspicere*: besēon, Mk. 5, 32; 9, 7; 10, 23.
bescēawian, Mk. 3, 5; 11, 11.
behealdan, Mk. 3, 34.
gescēawian, Lk. 6, 10.
*circumstare*: ābūtan standan, Mk. 14, 69; 15, 35.
ymbūtan (embe-ūton) standan, Mk. 14, 47. J. 11, 42.
embe standan, Lk. 12, 1.
*cito*: raðe (hraðe), Mt. 5, 25. Mk. 9, 38. Lk. 14, 21; 15, 22; 16, 6; 18, 8. J. 11, 29.
hrædlice, Mt. 28, 7.
mid ofste, J. 11, 31.
*citius*: raðor, J. 20, 4; raðe, J. 13, 27.
*civis*: burhsittende man, Lk. 15, 15.
lēode, Lk. 19, 14.
*civitas*: ceaster (cester, cæster) (62).
burg (burh), Mt. 10, 23; 11, 1. 20; 14, 13; 21, 17. 18; 22, 7; 23, 34. Mk. 6, 33. Lk. 4, 29. J. 4, 28. 30; 11, 54.
burhwaru (burhware), Mt. 20, 10. Mk. 1, 33. Lk. 7, 12.
———, Lk. 23, 19.
*clam*: on sundersprǣce, Mt. 2, 7.
*clamare*: clypian (34).
hrȳman, Mt. 8, 29; 9, 27; 11, 16; 12, 19. Mk. 5, 5. 7; 15, 13. Lk. 4, 41; 9, 39; 16, 24; 18, 38.
*clamare, dicens* = cweðan, Mt. 14, 30. Mk. 11, 9. Lk. 8, 54.
*clamor* (*clamor factus est* = man hrȳmde and cwæð, Mt. 25, 6.)
*clare*: beorhtlice, Mk. 8, 25.
*clarificare*: geswutelian (12).
gewuldrian, J. 12, 28.
gebeorhtan, J. 17, 5.
———, J. 13, 32.
*claritas*: beorhtness (beorhtnyss), Lk. 2, 9. J. 5, 41; 17, 5. 22. 24.
*claudere*: belūcan (7).
beclȳsan, Mt. 13, 15. Lk. 13, 25.
*claudus*: healt (10).
*clavis*: cǣg, Mt. 16, 19. Lk. 11, 52.
*clavus*: nægel, J. 20, 25.
*clibanus* (*in clibanum* = on fen [on ofen?], Mt. 6, 30. *in clibanum mittitur* = forscrincð, Lk. 12, 28).
*coæqualis*: efengelic, Mt. 11, 16.
*coagitare*: gehēapian, Lk. 6, 38.
*coangustare*: genyrwan, Lk. 19, 43.
*coarctare*: geðrēan, Lk. 12, 50.
*coccineus*: weolcenrēad, Mt. 27, 28.
*cœlestis*: heofonlic (7).
*cœlum*: heofon (112).
heofone, Mt. 5, 10. 19. 20; 6, 20. 26; 8, 20; 12, 50; 13, 32. 52; 23, 22; 24, 29. 30. 35; 28, 18.
lyft, Mt. 16, 3.
*cœlo* = heofonum, Mt. 6, 10; 18, 18; 21, 25; 28, 2. Mk. 10, 21. Lk. 6, 23; 19, 38. J. 3, 13. 27; 6, 32. 38. 41. 42. 50. 51. 59; 17, 1.
*regnum cœlorum* = Godes rīce, Mt. 19, 23.

*qui in cœlis est* = heofonlic, Mk. 11, 26.
———, Mt. 13, 4; 18, 10; 24, 36. Mk. 4, 4.
*cœna*: feorm, Mk. 6, 21. Lk. 14, 12. 16. 17. 24.
gebēorscipe (gebēorscype), Mt. 23, 6. Mk. 12, 39. J. 21, 20.
ðēnung, J. 13, 2. 4.
bēorscipe, J. 12, 2.
*cœnaculum*: heall, Mk. 14, 15. Lk. 22, 12.
*cœnare*: etan, Mt. 26, 26. Lk. 17, 8.
geetan, Lk. 22, 20.
*cœpisse*: onginnan (ongynnan) (41).
āginnan (āgynnan), Mt. 24, 29. Mk. 6, 7; 14, 65. Lk. 5, 21; 12, 45; 14, 30; 20, 9; 22, 23.
weorðan, Mt. 14, 30.
beginnan, Lk. 7, 49.
genēalæcan, Mt. 4, 17.
*cœpisse videre* = weorðan geednīwod, Mk. 8, 25.
*cœpisse declinare* = gewītan forð, Lk. 9, 12.
*cœpisse egere* = weorðan wædla, Lk. 15, 14.
———, Mt. 16, 22; 18, 24; 26, 74. Mk. 5, 17; 6, 55; 10, 41. Lk. 7, 24; 11, 29; 12, 1. J. 13, 5.
*cogere*: nȳdan, Mk. 6, 45. Lk. 24, 29.
*cogitare*: ðencan (21).
geðencan (geðencean), Mt. 6, 27. J. 11, 50.
*illi cogitabant inter se, dicentes* = cwædon hig betwux him, Mt. 21, 25.
*cogitatio*: geðanc (10).
geðōht, Lk. 2, 35.
*cognatio*: mægð, Mk. 6, 4. Lk. 1, 61.
*cognatus*: cūða, Lk. 1, 58; 2, 44; 14, 12; 21, 16. J. 18, 26.
*cognatą*: mæge, Lk. 1, 36.
*cognominare*: nemnan, Lk. 6, 14.
genemnan, J. 5, 2.
*qui cognominabatur Iscariotes* = sē wæs ōðre naman Scarioth, Lk. 22, 3.
*cognoscere*: gecnāwan (22).
oncnāwan, Mt. 7, 20. Mk. 2, 8; 5, 30; 8, 17; 12, 12. Lk. 1, 4. 22. 34; 2, 17; 6, 44; 7, 37; 19, 44; 24, 35. J. 8, 32; 10, 38; 13, 35; 14, 31; 17, 3; 8, 23. 25.
witan, Mt. 24, 39. Mk. 4, 13; 6, 38; 8, 17; 13, 28; 15, 45. Lk. 2, 43; 9, 11; 12, 47. 48; 19, 42; 24, 18. J. 4, 1; 5, 6; 6, 15. 70; 7, 51; 8, 52; 10, 6; 11, 56; 16, 19.
ongietan (ongytan), Mt. 21, 45. Lk. 20, 19. J. 4, 53; 7, 26; 19, 4.
cunnan, Lk. 8, 17. J. 8, 55; 14, 7. 17.
undergietan (undergytan), Mt. 7, 16. J. 8, 27; 12, 16.
gehȳran, Mt. 22, 18.
grētan, Mt. 1, 25.
gecwēman (!), J. 7. 17.
*cohors*: folc, J. 18, 12. (folc and ðā ðegnas J. 18, 3).
ðrēat, Mt. 27, 27.
werod, Mk. 15, 16.
*coinquinare*: besmītan, Mk. 15, 11. 20. Mk. 7, 15.
smītan, Mk. 15, 18.
*colaphus*: fȳst, Mt. 26, 27. Mk. 14, 65.
*colere*: wurðian, Mt. 15, 9. Mk. 7, 7.
*colligere*: gaderian (gadrian) (10).
gegaderian, Mt. 13, 40. J. 6, 13.
inlaðian: Mt. 25, 35. 38.
gelaðian, Mt. 25, 43.
*collis*: beorg (beorh), Lk. 3, 5; 23, 30.
*colloqui*: sprecan, Lk. 4, 36; 6, 11.
cweðan, J. 11, 56.
*collum*: swūra (swīra), Mt. 18, 6. Mk. 9, 41. Lk. 17, 2.
*cadere super collum ejus* = hine beclyppan, Lk. 15, 20.
*colonus*: tilia (tiligea), Mk. 12, 7. 9. Lk. 20, 9. 14. 16.
*columba*: culfre (10).
*comburere*: forbærnan, Mt. 3, 12; 13, 30. 40. Lk. 3, 17.
*comedere*: etan (9).
fretan, Mk. 4, 4. Lk. 8, 5.
ðēnung (!), Mt. 26, 17.
———, Mt. 23, 14.
*comitatus*: gefēr, Lk. 2, 44.
*commemoratio*: gemynd, Lk. 22, 19.
*commendare*: bebēodan, Lk. 23, 46.
befæstan, Lk. 12, 48.

*comminari*: bebēodan, Mt. 9, 30; Mk. 4, 39; 9, 24.
bēodan, Mk. 1, 43; 8, 30; 10, 48.
cȳðan, Mk. 1, 25; 8, 33; 10, 13.
forbēodan, Mk. 3, 12.
*comminuere*: forbrecan, J. 19, 36.
tōcwȳsan, Lk. 20, 18.
*commissura*: scyp, Mt. 9, 16; Lk. 5, 36.
*committere*: befæstan, Mt. 25, 27.
wyrcan, Mk. 10, 11.
*iturus committere bellum* = wyle faran and feohtan, Lk. 14, 31.
*commodare*: lænan, Lk. 11, 5.
*commori*: sweltan, Mk. 14, 31.
*commovere*: āstyrian, Mt. 24, 29. Lk. 23, 5.
onstyrian, Mt. 21, 10.
*communicare*: besmītan, Mk. 7, 15. 18. 20. 23.
*communis*: unðwogen, Mk. 7, 2.
besmiten, Mk. 7, 5.
*commutatio*: gewrixl (gewryxl), Mt. 16, 26. Mk. 8, 37.
*comparare*: wiðmetan, Mk. 4, 30.
*compellere*: hātan, Mt. 14, 22.
nēadian, Lk. 14, 23.
*compes*: fōtcopps (fōtcops), Mk. 5, 4. Lk. 8, 29.
*complacere*: gelīcian (6).
*complecti*: beclyppan, Mk. 9, 35.
*complere*: gefyllan, Lk. 1, 1; 9, 31. 51.
*compleri et periclitari* = forhtian, Lk. 8, 23.
*complures*: manig, Mk. 5, 26.
*componere*: lōgian, Mk. 1, 19.
*comprehendere*: niman, Mt. 26, 55. Lk. 22, 54. J. 18, 12.
befōn, J. 12, 35.
gefōn, Mk. 14, 48.
gegrīpan, Mt. 4, 24.
geniman, J. 1, 5.
*comprimere*: ðringan, Mk. 5, 24. 31. Lk. 8, 45.
ofðringan, Mk. 3, 9. Lk. 8, 24.
*computare*: tellan, Lk. 14, 28.
*conari*: ðencean, Lk. 1, 1.
*concedere*: lȳfan, Mk. 5, 13.
*concidere*: ceorfan, Mk. 5, 5.
*concilium*: gemōt, Mt. 10, 17; 26, 59. Mk. 15, 1. Lk. 22. 66. J. 11, 47.
geðeaht, Mt. 5, 22. Mk. 13, 9; 14, 55.
*concipere*: geēacnian, Lk. 1, 24. 31. 36; 2, 21.
*concitare*: āstyrian, Mk. 15, 11.
*concludere*: betēon, Lk. 5, 6.
*conculcare*: fortredan, Mt. 5, 13; 7, 6. Lk. 8, 5.
tredan, Lk. 12, 1.
*concupiscentia*: gewilnung, Mk. 4, 19.
*concupiscere*: gewilnian, Mt. 5, 28.
*concurrere*: iernan, Mk. 6, 33.
tōiernan, Mk. 9, 24.
*concurrentes* = tōgædere cōmon, Lk. 11, 29.
*concutere*: slēan, Lk. 3, 14.
*condemnare*: genyðerian (9).
fordēman, J. 8, 10. 11.
hyrwan, Mk. 14, 64.
*condere*: gescippan, Mk. 13, 19.
*condire*: gesyltan, Lk. 14, 34.
syltan, Mk. 9, 49.
*condiscipulus*: gefēra, J. 11, 16.
*conducere*: āhȳrian, Mt. 20, 1.
hȳrian, Mt. 20, 7.
*conferre*: smēagean, Lk. 2, 19.
reccean, Lk. 24, 17.
*confertus*: gehēapod, Lk. 6, 38.
*confestim*: sōna (14).
hrædlice, Mt. 3, 16; 8, 3; 21, 3; 26, 49. Lk. 19, 11.
———, Mk. 4, 17.
*confidere*: gelīefan, Mt. 9, 2. 22; 27, 43. Mk. 6, 50.
getrūwian, Mk. 10, 24. J. 16, 33.
trūwian, Lk. 11, 22; 18, 9.
*confirmare*: getrymian, Lk. 22, 32.
trymian, Mk. 16, 20.
*confiteri*: andettan (anddettan) (8).
cȳðan, Mt. 10, 32. J. 1, 20; 12, 42.
cweðan, Mt. 7, 23. J. 1, 20.
*confortare*: gestrangian, Lk. 1, 80; 2, 40; 22, 43.
*confricare*: gnīdan, Lk. 6, 1.
*confringere*: forbrecan, Lk. 4, 19.
tōbrȳsan, Mt. 21, 44.
tōcwȳsan, Mt. 12, 20.
*confundere*: forsēon, Mk. 8, 38.
*confusio*: gedrēfedness, Lk. 21, 25.

*congratulari*: blissian mid, Lk. 1, 58; 15, 6. 9.
*congregare*: gegaderian (17).
gaderian (gadrian), Mt. 6, 26; 12, 30; 13, 30. 47; 25, 24. 26. Mk. 13, 27. Lk. 3, 17; 12, 17. 18. J. 4, 6.
gesamnian, Mt. 13, 2; 26, 3; 27, 17; 28, 12. J. 11, 52.
tōgegaderian, Mk. 4, 1.
*conjungere*: gesamnian, Mt. 19, 6. Mk. 10, 9.
*conjux*: gemæcca, Mt. 1, 20. 24.
*conquassare*: forbryttan, Lk. 20, 18.
*conquirere*: smēagean, Mk. 8, 11; 9, 9. 15; 12, 28.
sprecan, Mk. 9, 13.
———, Mk. 1, 27.
*consentire*: geðwærian, Mt. 18, 19. Lk. 23, 51.
ðafian, Lk. 11, 48.
onbūgan, Mt. 5, 25.
*consequi*: begytan, Mt. 5, 7.
*conservare*: gehealdan, Mt. 9, 17. Lk. 2, 19. 51; 4, 10; 5, 38.
*conservus*: efenðēow(a), Mt. 18, 29. 31. 33; 24, 49.
ðēowa, Mt. 18, 28.
*considerare*: bescēawian, Mt. 6, 28. Lk. 12, 24.
gesēon, Lk. 6, 41.
ongietan, Lk. 20, 23.
scēawian, Lk. 12, 27.
*consilium*: gemōt, Mt. 26, 4; 27, 1; 28, 12. Mk. 15, 1.
geðeaht, Mt. 12, 14. Lk. 7, 30; 23, 51.
*consilium dare* = dihtan, J. 18, 14.
*consilium facere* = ðeahtian, Mk. 3, 6.
*consilium inire* = onginnan rædan, Mt. 22, 15.
*consolari*: gefrēfran, Mt. 2, 18; 5, 5. Lk. 16, 25.
frēfrian, J. 11, 19. 31.
*consolatio*: frōfor, Lk. 2, 25; 6, 24.
*conspectus*: ansȳn, Lk. 9, 52.
gesyhð, J. 20, 30.
*conspirare*: gedihtan, J. 9, 22.
*conspuere*: spætan, Mk. 10, 34; 14, 65; 15, 19. Lk. 18, 32.
*constanter*: ānrædlice, Lk. 23, 10.
*consternare*: āfæran, Lk. 24, 4.
*constituere*: gesettan (10).
bebēodan, Mt. 26, 19.
behātan, Mt. 26, 15.
dihtan, Mt. 28, 16.
settan, Lk. 12, 14.
*constitutio*: fruma, Lk. 11, 50.
frymð, Mt. 25, 34.
gesetedness, Mt. 13, 35.
*ante constitutionem mundi* = ær middan-eard gesett wæs, J. 17, 24.
*consuescere*: gewunian, Mt. 27, 15. Mk. 10, 1.
*consuetudo*: gewuna (6).
*consumere*: forniman, Lk. 9, 54.
*consummare*: geendian (11).
gefyllan, Lk. 2, 21. 43; 4, 2. 13. Lk. 18, 31. J. 19, 28.
āmyrran, Lk. 15, 14.
befaran, Mt. 10, 23.
*consummari* = bēon fornumen, Lk. 13, 32.
*consummatio*: endung, Mt. 13, 39. 40. 49.
geendung, Mt. 24, 3. 14; 28, 20.
*consurgere*: ārīsan, Mt. 2, 21. Mk. 13, 12. Lk. 5, 25.
winnan, Mt. 24, 7. Mk. 3, 26.
*contaminare*: besmītan, J. 18, 28.
*contemnere*: oferhogian, Mt. 18, 10. Mk. 9, 11.
forhogian, Lk. 16, 13.
bēon ungehȳrsum, Mt. 6, 24.
*contendere*: flītan, Mt. 5, 40; 12, 19.
efstan, Lk. 13, 24.
*contenebrare*: āðēostrian, Mk. 13, 24.
*contentio* (*facta est contentio* = hī flitun, Lk. 22, 24).
*contentus*: ēðhylde, Lk. 3, 14.
*conterere*: tōbrȳsan, Mt. 21, 44.
———, Lk. 4, 18.
*conterrere*: āfæran, Lk. 24, 37.
*contexere*: āwefan, J. 19, 23.
*continere*: gehealdan, Mk. 9, 9.
*contingere*: gebyrian, Lk. 8, 42; 15, 12; 21, 13.

gelimpan, Mt. 18, 13.
getīdan, J. 5, 14.
*continuo*: hrædlice (11).
sōna, Mt. 21, 19. Mk. 6, 54; 9, 23; 11, 3. Lk. 4, 39; 8, 55.
ðærrihte (ðārrihte), Mt. 4, 20. J. 4, 27; 13, 30.
samninga, Lk. 22, 60.
———, J. 13, 32.
*contra*: ongēn (ongēan) (14).
āgēn, Mk. 4, 35. Lk. 21, 10.
æt, Mt. 27, 61.
on, Mt. 12, 25.
*contradicere*: wiðcweðan, Lk. 2, 34; 21, 15.
wesan wiðersaca, J. 19, 12.
*contrarius*: strang, Mt. 14, 24.
wiðerweard, Mk. 6, 48.
*contristare*: geunrētan, Mt. 14, 9. Mk. 3, 5; 6, 26; 10, 22. Lk. 18, 23.
geunrōtsian, Mt. 17, 22; 18, 31; 26, 22.
unrōtsian, Mt. 26, 37.
bēon drēorig, Mk. 14, 19.
bēon unrōt, J. 16, 20.
wesan sārig, J. 21, 17.
*contubernium*: ———, Mk. 6, 39.
*contumelia*: tēona, Mt. 22, 6. Mk. 12, 4. Lk. 11, 45; 20, 11.
*conturbare*: gedrēfan, Mk. 6, 50; 9, 19. Lk. 24, 37,
*convenire*: cuman (7).
tōgædere cuman, Mt. 27, 62. Mk. 2, 2; 6, 30; 14, 53. Lk. 22, 66. J. 18, 20.
tōcuman, Mk. 3, 20; 5, 21.
wesan ðæslic, Mk. 14, 56. 59.
cuman tō wyrceanne, Mt. 20, 13.
gān tōgædere, Mt. 22, 34.
helpan, Lk. 5, 36.
wesan gesamnod, Mt. 26, 57.
tōsomne becuman, Mt. 1, 18.
*conventio*: gecwedræden, Mt. 20, 2.
*conversari*: wunian, Mt. 17, 21.
*convertere*: bewendan (13).
gecyrran, Mt. 13, 15; 18, 3. Lk. 1, 16. 17; 17, 4. J. 12, 40.
gescyrian, Mk. 4, 12.
gewendan, Mt. 7, 6. Lk. 22, 32.
besēon, Mt. 16, 23. J. 1, 38.
dōn, Mt. 26, 52.
*conviciari* (*conviciabantur* = wæron mid gebundene (!), Mk. 15, 32).
*convivium*: gebēorscipe, Lk. 5, 29; 9, 14; 14, 13; 20, 46.
*convocare*: clypian, Mk. 12, 43. Lk. 7, 19; 15, 9; 18, 6.
tōgædere geclypian, Mt. 15, 10. 32. Mk. 3, 23; 8, 34.
tōsomne clypian (geclypian), Mk. 8, 1; 15, 16. Lk. 15, 6.
gegaderian, Lk. 16, 5.
tōsomne gecīgan, Mt. 10, 1.
———, Lk. 23, 13.
*cooperari*: midwyrcan, Mk. 16, 20.
*cooperire*: scrȳdan, Mt. 25, 36. 38. 43.
oferwrēon, Mt. 6, 29. Mk. 16, 5.
*cophinus*: wylig, Mt. 14, 20; 16, 9. Mk. 6, 43; 8, 19. J. 6, 13.
cȳpa, Lk. 9, 17.
*copiosus*: mycel (micyl), Mt. 5, 12; 28, 12. Lk. 5, 6; 6, 17; 7, 11.
*cor*: heorte (60).
*mundum cor* = clænheort, Mt. 5, 8.
*coram*: beforan (31).
*corban*: corbān, Mk. 7, 11.
*corbona*: māðmcyst, Mt. 27, 6.
*cornu*: horn, Lk. 1, 69.
*corona*: cynehelm, Mt. 27, 29. J. 19, 2. 5.
helm, Mk. 15, 17.
*corporalis*: līchamlic, Lk. 3, 22.
*corpus*: līchama (38).
līc, Mk. 6, 29. J. 20, 12.
hold, Mt. 24, 28.
*sensit corpore* = on hire gefrēdde, Mk. 5, 29.
*corrigia*: scēoðwang, Lk. 3, 16. J. 1, 27.
ðwang, Mk. 1, 7.
*corripere*: styrian, Mt. 18, 15.
geðrēan, Lk. 3, 19.
ðrēagean, Lk. 23, 22.
*corrumpere*: gewemman, Lk. 12, 33.
*corus*: mitta, Lk. 16, 7.
*coruscare*: lȳhtan, Lk. 17, 24.

*corvus*: hrefn, Lk. 12, 24.
*cotidianus*: dæghwāmlic, Lk. 11, 3.
*cotidie*: dæghwāmlic, Mt. 26, 55. Mk. 14, 49. Lk. 16, 19; 19, 47; 22, 53.
———, Lk. 9, 23.
*couti* (*coutuntur* = brūcað metes ætgædere, J. 4, 9.)
*crapula*: oferfyll, Lk. 21, 34.
*cras*: tō morgen, Mt. 6, 30. Lk. 12, 28; 13, 32. 33.
*crastinus*: morgenlic, Mt. 6, 34.
on mergen, J. 1, 43; 12, 12.
*creatura*: gesceaft, Mk. 10, 6; 13, 19; 16, 15.
*crebro*: gelōmlice, Mt. 17, 14. Mk. 7, 3.
*credere*: gelīefan (135).
betæcan, Lk. 16, 11.
geswutelian, J. 2, 24.
*credentes* = ðurh ðone gelēafan, Lk. 8, 12.
*crescere*: weaxan (11).
*cribrare*: hrīdrian, Lk. 22, 31.
*crimen*: leahtor, Mt. 12, 3.
*crucifigere*: āhōn (16).
hōn, Mt. 23, 34. Mk. 15, 13.
*cruciari*: cwylman, Lk. 16, 24. 25.
*crus*: sceanca, J. 19, 31. 32. 33.
*crux*: rōd (12).
cwylming, Mt. 10, 38. Mk. 8, 34. Lk. 9, 23; 14, 27.
*cubiculum*: bedclȳfa, Mt. 6, 6.
beddcofa, Lk. 12, 3.
*cubile*: rest, Lk. 11, 7.
*cubitus*: eln, Mt. 6, 27. Lk. 12, 25. J. 21, 8.
*culex*: gnæt, Mt. 23, 24.
*cultor*: gecoren, J. 9, 31.
*cupere*: gewilnian, Mt. 13, 17. Lk. 15, 16; 16, 21; 23, 8.
*cura*: caru, Lk. 10, 40; 21, 34.
lācnung, Lk. 9, 11.
*curam illius habere* = begȳman hys, Lk. 10, 35.
*esse cura* = wandian, Mt. 22, 16.
*curam ejus agere* = hine lācnian, Lk. 10, 34.
*curare*: gehælan (17).
hælan, Mt. 9, 35; 10, 1. 8; 12, 10; 12, 15. 22; 14, 14. Mk. 3, 15. Lk. 9, 6; 10, 9; 13, 14; 14, 3.
rēcan, Mk. 12, 14.
*currere*: iernan (6).
fēran, Mt. 27, 48.
*custodia*: heordræden, Mt. 27, 65.
hyrdnys, Lk. 21, 12.
*custodire*: healdan (8).
gehealdan, Mt. 19, 20. Lk. 8, 29; 11, 21. 28. J. 12, 25.
*custos*: weard, Mt. 27, 66; 28, 4. 11.
*cyminum*: cymyn, Mt. 23, 23.

## D.

*dæmon*: ðēofol (6).
*dæmonium*: dēofol (24).
dēofolsēocness (-nyss, -niss), Mt. 4, 24; 8, 33; 11, 18. Mk. 1, 34. 39; 3, 15. 22; 5, 16; 6, 13; 9, 37; 16, 9. Lk. 4, 33; 7, 33; 8, 27; 9, 1. 49; 10, 17; 11, 14. 15. 18; 13, 32.
wōd man, J. 10, 21.
*dæmonium habere* = dēofolsēoc, Mt. 8, 16; 9, 32; 12, 22.
wōd man, J. 10, 21.
wesan wōd, Mk. 1, 32. J. 8, 48. 49. 52.
———, Lk. 4, 35.
*damnare*: fordēman, Mt. 27, 3.
genyðerian, Mk. 10, 33.
*damnatio*: genyðerung, Lk. 20, 47; 23, 40; 24, 20.
*dare*: syllan (201).
gesyllan, Mt. 7, 7; 12, 39; 13, 11. 12. Mk. 14, 5. Lk. 8, 10. 18; 11, 29; 12, 48; 19, 26; 22, 19. J. 1, 17; 3, 27; 7, 39.
āgiefan, Lk. 7, 15.
beran, Mk. 4, 7.
bringan, J. 1, 22.
dōn, Mt. 24, 24.
rȳman, Lk. 14, 9.
secgean, J. 9, 24.

sendan, Lk. 12, 51.
slēan, Mt. 26, 67.
wyrcean, Mk. 13, 22.
*consilium dare* = dihtan, J. 18, 14.
*mandatum dare* = bebēodan, J. 11, 56; 12, 49; 14, 31.
*mutuum dare* = lǣnan, Lk. 6, 34.
*vocem dare* = crāwan, Mk. 14, 30.
*alapam dare* = slēan mid handa, J. 18, 22.
*alapas dare* = plættan mid handum, J. 19, 3.
*testimonium dare* = wesan gecnǣwe, Lk. 4, 22.
———, Mt. 14, 9. J. 4, 14.
*dealbare* (*sepulcrum dealbatum* = hwīt byrgen, Mk. 23, 27).
*debere*: sculan (12).
āgyltan, Lk. 11, 4.
wesan gyltig, Mt. 23, 18.
wesan scyldig, Mt. 23, 16.
*debilis*: wanhāl, Mt. 15, 30; 18, 8. Mk. 9, 42. Lk. 14, 13. 21.
*debitor*: gafolgylda, Lk. 7, 41; 16, 5.
gyltend, Mt. 6, 12.
scyldig, Lk. 13, 4.
*debitum*: gylt, Mt. 6, 12; 18, 27. 32.
———, Mt. 18, 30. 34.
*decem*: tȳn (15).
*decem et octo* = ehtatȳn, Lk. 13, 4. 11. 16.
*deceptio*: swicdōm, Mk. 4, 19.
*decertare*: feohtan, J. 18, 36.
*decere*: gedafnian, Mt. 3, 15.
*decidere*: feallan, Mk. 13, 25.
*decima*: tēoðung, Lk. 18, 12.
*decimare*: tēoðian, Mt. 23, 23. Lk. 11, 42.
*decimus*: tēoða, J. 1, 39.
*declinare*: būgan, J. 5, 13.
gewītan forð, Lk. 9, 12.
hyldan, Lk. 24, 5.
*decollare*: behēafdian, Mt. 14, 10. Mk. 6, 16. 27. Lk. 9, 9.
*decumbere*: sittan, Mk. 1, 30.
*decurio*: gerēfa, Mk. 15, 43. Lk. 23, 50.
*decurrere*: yrnan, Lk. 22, 44.
*deesse*: wesan wana, Mt. 19, 20. Mk. 10, 21. Lk. 18, 22; 22, 35.
———, Lk. 21, 4.
*deficere*: getēorian (6).
*non deficiens* = ungetēorud, Lk. 12, 33.
*definire*: forestihtian, Lk. 22, 22.
*de foris*: ūte, Lk. 11, 39. 40.
wiðūtan, Mt. 23, 25. 26.
*defraudare*: berēafian, Lk. 19, 8.
*defunctus*: dēad, Mt. 9, 18; 22, 25. Lk. 7, 12.
forðfaren, Mt. 2, 19. 20.
*defuncta est* = forðfērde, Mt. 22, 27. Mk. 12, 22.
*deinceps*: syððan, Lk. 7, 11; 8, 1.
*deinde*: syððan, Mk. 4, 17. 28. Lk. 8, 12. J. 20, 27.
eft, Mk. 8, 25. J. 19, 27.
æfter, J. 11, 8; 13, 5.
ðā, Lk. 16, 7.
*deintus*: inne, Lk. 11, 40.
———, Lk. 11, 7.
*deliciæ*: ēstas, Lk. 7, 25.
*delictum*: gylt, Mt. 6, 14. Mk. 3, 29.
*deliramentum*: woffung, Lk. 24, 11.
*demergere*: besencan, Mt. 18, 6.
gesencan, Lk. 10, 15.
*demoliri*: forniman, Mt. 6, 19. 20.
*demonstrare*: geswutelian, Mt. 3, 7. Mk. 14, 15. J. 5, 20.
*demorari*: wunian, J. 3, 22.
*denarius*: peneg (pening, peninc) (13).
———, Lk. 20, 24.
*denegare*: wiðsacan, Mk. 8, 34.
*dens*: tōð (9).
*denuo*: ednīwe, J. 3, 3. 7.
āgēn, Mk. 14, 40.
*deorsum*: nyðer, Mt. 4, 6. Lk. 4, 9. J. 8, 6. 23.
nyðerweard (neoðewerd), Mt. 27, 51. Mk. 15, 38.
———, Mk. 14, 66.
*deponere*: ālecgan, Lk. 23, 53.
āweorpan, Lk. 1, 52.
nyðer settan, Mk. 15, 36.
*deprecari*: biddan (7).
*deprecatio*: bēn, Lk. 1, 13.
*deprehendere*: āfindan, J. 8, 4.

āparian, J. 8, 3.
*deputare*: getellan, Lk. 22, 37.
*derelinquere*: forlætan, Mt. 27, 46. Mk. 15, 34.
*deridere*: tælan, Mt. 9, 24. Lk. 8, 53; 16, 14; 23, 35.
*descendere*: cuman (13).
fēran, Lk. 2, 51; 4, 31; 6, 17; 9, 37; 10, 30. 31; 18, 14.
āstīgan, Mt. 28, 2. Mk. 1, 10; 9, 8; 15, 32. Lk. 3, 22.
faran, J. 2, 12; 4, 47. 49. 51.
gān, Mt. 14, 29; 17, 9. Lk. 5, 2. J. 21, 9.
nyðerstīgan, Mt. 3, 16. Lk. 17, 31. J. 1, 33. 51.
nyðergān, Mt. 24, 17; 27, 40. 42.
nyðercuman, J. 1, 32; 3, 13.
stīgan, Mk. 13, 15; 15, 30.
wendan, Mk. 3, 22.
wesan, J. 5, 7.
nyðerāstīgan, Mt. 8, 1.
nyðerfaran, Mt. 11, 23.
*festinans descendere* = efstan, Lk. 19, 5. 6.
———, J. 6, 16.
*descensus*: nyðerstige, Lk. 19, 37.
*describere*: tōmearcian, Lk. 2, 1.
*descriptio*: tōmearcodness, Lk. 2, 2.
*desertum*: wēsten (22).
wēsðen, Mt. 11, 7.
*desertus*: wēste (10).
forlæten, Lk. 13, 35.
*deservire*: ðēnian, Mk. 3, 9.
*desiderare*: gewilnian, Mk. 14, 63. Lk. 17, 22; 22, 15.
gȳman, Lk. 22, 71.
habban nēode, Lk. 19, 31.
*desiderium*: gewilnung, Lk. 22, 15.
willa, J. 8, 44.
*designare*: gemearcian, Lk. 10, 1.
*desolare*: tōweorpan, Mt. 12, 25. Lk. 11, 17.
*desolatio*: tōworpenness (tōworpedness), Mt. 24, 15. Mk. 13, 14. Lk. 21, 20.
*despoliare*: berēafian, Lk. 10, 30.
*desponsare*: beweddian, Mt. 1, 18. Lk. 1, 27; 2, 5.
*destruere*: tōweorpan (tōwurpan) (7).
*desuper*: on uppan, Mt. 21, 7.
ufan, J. 19, 11.
*desursum*: ufenan, J. 3, 31.
*deterior*: wyrsa (wyrs), Mk. 5, 26. J. 2, 10; 5, 14.
*detestari*: ætsacan, Mt. 26, 74.
*detinere*: behabban, Lk. 4, 42.
on wesan, J. 5, 4.
*detrimentum*: forwyrd, Mt. 16, 26. Mk. 8, 36. Lk. 9, 25.
*Deus*: God (35).
*devorare*: forswelgan, Mk. 12, 40. Lk. 20, 47.
āmyrran, Lk. 15, 30.
*devorator*: swelgend, Lk. 7, 34.
*dexter*: swȳðra (26).
———, Mt. 25, 34.
*diabolus*: dēofol (14).
*dicere* [omitted].
*didrachma*: gafol, Mt. 17, 23.
*dies*: dæg (168).
*dies festus* = frēolsdæg, Mt. 26, 5. Mk. 14, 2. Lk. 21, 1; 23, 17. J. 2, 23; 4, 45; 5, 1; 6, 4; 7, 2. 8. 10. 11; 11, 56; 12, 12. 20; 13, 29.
symmeldæg, Mk. 15, 6.
*dies sabbati* = restedæg, Lk. 4, 16; 13, 14. 16; 14, 5.
*dies solemnis Paschæ* = ēasterdæges frēolstīd, Lk. 2, 41.
*dies festus Paschæ* = ēsterfrēolsdæg, J. 13, 1.
*dies festivitatis* = frēolsdæg, J. 7, 37.
*dies solemnis* = symbeldæg, Mt. 27, 15.
———, Mk. 4, 35. Lk. 2, 42; 24, 7. J. 20, 19.
*diffamare*: forwrēgan, Lk. 16, 1.
gewīdmærsian, Mt. 9, 31.
wīdmærsian, Mk. 1, 45.
*difficile*: earfoðlice, Mt. 19, 23. Mk. 10, 23, 24. Lk. 18, 24.
*digitus*: finger (8).
*dignus*: wyrðe (wurðe) (20).
medeme, Mt. 3, 8.
ðæslic, Lk. 23, 15.

*facite ergo fructus dignos poenitentiæ* = dōð geornlice dædbōte wæstmas, Lk. 3, 8.
———, Lk. 7, 7; 12, 48; 23, 41.
*dijudicare*: tōcnāwan Mt. 16, 4.
*dilaniare* (*vix discedit dilanians eum* = hyne tyrð and slīt, Lk. 9, 39).
*dilatare*: tōbrædan, Mt. 23, 5.
*dilectio*: lufu (7).
*dilectus*: lēof, Mt. 17, 5. Lk. 9, 35; 20, 13.
*diligenter*: geornlice, Mt. 2, 8. Lk. 1, 3; 15, 8.
georne, Mt. 2, 7.
*diligere*: lufian (52).
gecēosan, Mt. 3, 17; 12, 18. Lk. 3, 22.
gelufian, Mk. 1, 11; 12, 33. See also *dilectus*.
*diluculum*: dægræd, Lk. 24, 1. J. 8, 2.
———, Mk. 1, 35.
*diluvium*: flōd, Mt. 24, 38. 39. Lk. 17, 27.
*dimidium*: healf, Mk. 6, 23. Lk. 19, 8.
*dimittere*: forlætan (53).
forgiefan, Mt. 6, 12. 14. 15; 9, 5. 6; 18, 21. 27. 32; 27, 15. 21. 26. Mk. 2, 5. 7. 9. 10; 3, 28; 4, 12; 11, 25. 26; 15, 6. 9. 11. 15. Lk. 5, 21. 23. 24; 6, 37; 7, 47. 49; 11, 4; 17, 4; 23, 17. 18. 23. 25. 34. J. 18, 39.
lætan, Mt. 5, 40; 8, 22. Mk. 7, 12; 8, 3; 11, 3. 6; 12, 19. Lk. 9, 12; 13, 8.
āgiefan, Mt. 27, 17.
*dimittere in remissionem* = gehælan, Lk. 4, 19.
———, Lk. 17, 3.
*dipondius*: helfling, Lk. 12, 6.
*directum*: geriht, Lk. 3, 5.
*dirigere*: gereccan, Lk. 1, 79.
gerihtan, J. 1, 23.
*diripere*: berēafian, Mt. 12, 29. Mk. 3, 27.
rēafian, Mk. 3, 27.
*dirumpere*: tōslītan, Mt. 7, 6. Mk. 5, 4.
tōbrecan, Mk. 2, 22.
*discedere*: gewītan (8).
fēran, Lk. 5, 13; 7, 24,
faran, Mk. 5, 17. Lk. 2, 15.
gān, Lk. 9, 33.
nyðerāstīgan (!), Lk. 21, 21.
———, Lk. 9, 39.
*discere*: leornian (6).
befrīnan, Mt. 2, 7.
*discerpere*: slītan, Mk. 1, 26; 9, 25.
*discipulus*: leorningcniht (222).
cniht, Mk. 3, 9; 6, 29. Lk. 19, 29.
———, Mt. 8, 25; 15, 36. Mk. 2, 18; 8, 33. Lk. 19, 37. J. 6, 16; 21, 1.
*discubitus*: setl, Mk. 12, 39. Lk. 20, 46.
*discumbere*: sittan (25).
gesittan, Lk. 7, 36.
*discus*: disc, Mt. 14, 8. 11. Mk. 6, 25. 27. 28.
*dispensator*: dihtnere, Lk. 12, 42.
*dispergere*: tōdræfan, Mt. 26, 31. Mk. 14, 27. J. 10, 12; 11, 52.
tōdælan, Lk. 1, 51.
tōfaran, J. 16, 32.
tōstrēdan, Lk. 11, 23.
*dispersio*: tōdræfedness, J. 7, 35.
*dispertire*: tōdælan, Mk. 3, 25. 26.
*disponere*: dihtan, Lk. 22, 29.
*disputare*: smēagean, Mk. 9, 33.
*dissensio*: ungeðwærnes, J. 7, 43; 10, 19.
*disserere*: reccan, Mk. 4, 34.
*dissipare*: forniman, Lk. 9, 39. 42.
forspildan, Lk. 15, 13; 16, 1.
*dissolvere*: tōwurpan, Mk. 14, 58.
*distribuere*: tōdælan, Lk. 11, 22. J. 6, 11.
dælan, Lk. 9, 16.
*diurnus* (*diurno* = wið hys dæges worce, Mt. 20, 2).
*diversorium*: cumena hūs, Lk. 2, 7; 22, 11.
*divertere*: faran, Lk. 9, 12.
gecyrran, Lk. 19, 7.
*dives*: welig (weli) (15).
ofermōd, Lk. 1, 53.
———, Lk. 6, 24; 16, 21.
*dividere*: tōdælan (10).

dælan, Mk. 6, 41; 15, 24. Lk. 12, 13; 15, 12; 22, 17; 23, 34.
bēon wiðerweard, Mt. 12, 25.
bēon twyræde, Mt. 12, 25.
*divisor*: dælend, Lk. 12, 14.
*divitiæ*: woruldwela, Mt. 13, 22. Mk. 4, 19.
wela, Lk. 8, 14.
*divulgare*: gewīdmærsian, Mt. 28, 15. Lk. 1, 65; 4, 37.
*docere*: læran (55).
gelæran, Mt. 13, 52.
———, Mt. 21, 23. J. 8, 20.
*docibilis*: ēaðlære, J. 6, 45.
*doctor*: lārēow, Mt. 22, 35. Lk. 2, 46; 5, 17.
*doctrina*: lār (15).
*dolere*: sārian, Lk. 2, 48.
*dolor*: sār, Mt. 24, 8. Mk. 13, 8.
*dolus*: fācen, Mt. 26, 4. Mk. 7, 22; 14, 1. Lk. 20, 23. J. 1, 47.
*domare*: gewyldan, Mk. 5, 4.
*domesticus*: gehūsa, Mt. 10, 36.
———, Mt. 10, 25.
*domicilium*: scræf, Mk. 5, 3.
*dominari*: wealdan, Mt. 20, 25. Lk. 22, 25.
habban anweald, Mk. 10, 42.
*dominus*: hlāford (hlāfurd) (50).
drihten (dryhten), Mt. 15, 27; 25, 11. Lk. 13, 25.
lēof, J. 12, 21.
*domus*: hūs (116).
hām, Mt. 9, 28. Mk. 9, 32. Lk. 7, 10; 9, 61; 15, 6. J. 4, 53; 11, 20.
hīwræden, Mt. 10, 6. Lk. 19, 9. J. 2, 17.
heall, Mt. 9, 23.
inn, Mt. 13, 36.
———, Mt. 13, 1; 23, 14. Mk. 3, 20. 25; 7, 17. Lk. 7, 25.
*donare*: forgiefan, Lk. 7, 21. 42. 43.
āgiefan, Mk. 15, 45.
*donec*: ōð (13).
ær, Mt. 5, 26; 16, 28; 17, 9; 24, 39. Mk. 12, 36. Lk. 9, 27; 12, 59; 22, 16. 18. 34. J. 13, 38.
ærðam (ærðan), Mt. 5, 18; 10, 23; 12, 20; 23, 39; 24, 34. Mk. 13, 30. Lk. 13, 35; 21, 32. J. 9, 18.
ōððæt, Mt. 18, 30; 22, 44; 26, 36.
ðā hwīle ðe, Lk. 17, 8. J. 9, 4.
———, Mt. 1, 25.
*donum*: giefu (gifu, gyfu), Mk. 7, 11. Lk. 21, 5. J. 4, 10.
offrung, Mt. 23, 18. 19.
*dormire*: slæpan (21).
sāwan (!), Mk. 4, 27.
*dormitare*: slæpan, Mt. 25, 5.
*dormitio*: slæp, J. 11, 13.
*drachma*: scylling, Lk. 15, 8. 9.
*dubitare*: twȳnian, Mt. 14, 31; 28, 17.
*ducatus* (*ducatum præstare* = lædan, Mt. 15, 14).
*ducenti*: twā hundred, Mk. 6, 37. J. 6, 7; 21, 8.
*ducere*: lædan (21).
gelædan, Mt. 4, 1; 5, 32; 7, 13. 14; 10, 18; 19, 9. Lk. 10, 34; 23, 32.
niman (nyman), Mt. 22, 24. Mk. 10, 11. Lk. 16, 8.
ālædan, Mk. 11, 7.
fetian, Mt. 22, 25.
læðan (lædan?), Mk. 13, 11.
*uxores ducere* = wīfian, Lk. 17, 27.
*captivos duci* = bēon hæftlingas, Lk. 21, 24.
———, Mt. 22, 24.
*duo*: twēgen (twēgyn, twā) (93).
*duodecim*: twelf (44).
leorningcnihtas, Lk. 18, 31.
———, Mt. 20, 17.
*duplo*: twyfealdlicor, Mt. 23, 15.
*duritia*: heardness, Mt. 19, 8. Mk. 10, 5; 16, 14.
*durus*: heard, Mt. 25, 24. J. 6, 61.
*dux*: lāttēow, Mt. 15, 14; 23, 16. 24.
heretoga, Mt. 2, 6.

## E.

*ebrietas*: druncenness, Lk. 21, 34.
*ebriosus*: druncen, Mt. 24, 49.
*ecce*: nū (47).
ðā, Mt. 2, 1. 13; 8, 2. 24. 34; 9, 2.

3. 10. 18. 20; 12, 46; 20, 30; 26, 47; 28, 11. Lk. 2, 9. 25; 5, 18; 7, 12. 25. 37; 8, 41; 9, 30. 38; 10, 25; 14, 2; 23, 50; 24, 4. 13.
hēr is (hēr synt), Mt. 11, 19; 12, 18. Mk. 3, 32. 34; 16, 6. Lk. 1, 38; 17, 23; 19, 20; 22, 38. J. 1, 29. 36. 47; 19, 5. 14. 26. 27.
sōðlice, Mt. 1, 23; 2, 9; 3, 17; 13, 3; 17, 5; 28, 7. Lk. 1, 48.
witodlice, Mt. 2, 19; 12, 47; 23, 38; 24, 25. 26. 51. Mk. 10, 28; 13, 21.
efne, Lk. 11, 31; 13, 30; 15, 29; 17, 21.
efne ðā, Mt. 15, 22; 17, 3. 5; 28, 9.
ðā wæs ðār (ðær), Mt. 12, 10; Lk. 5, 12; 13, 11; 19, 2.
hēr, Mt. 24, 26; 25, 25.
ðærrihte, Mt. 3, 16; 8, 32; 27, 51.
lōca nū, Mk. 2, 24. J. 11, 36.
ðonne, Mt. 7, 4; 11, 41.
lōca, Lk. 2, 34.
lōca hū, Mk. 11, 21.
ðā cōm, Lk. 22, 47.
ðār is, Lk. 17, 23.
ðēah hwæðere, Lk. 22, 21.
*ecce hic* = ðēs is, Mt. 12, 41. 42. Lk. 7, 34; 11, 32.
———, Mt. 1, 20; 4, 11; 8, 29; 9, 32; 12, 49; 23, 34; 28, 2. 20. Mk. 4, 3. Lk. 1, 44; 2, 48; 13, 32; 18, 28. 31; 23, 15. 29. J. 18, 21.
*ecclesia*: cyrice, Mt. 16, 18.
gefērrædden, Mt. 18, 17.
*edere*: etan (10).
*edicere*: gelæran, Mt. 28, 15.
*edictum*: gebod, Lk. 2, 1.
*edisserere*: āreccan, Mt. 13, 36; 15, 15.
*educere*: lædan, Mk. 8, 23; 15, 20. J. 10, 3.
ātēon, Lk. 6, 42. J. 18, 10.
ābrēdan, Mk. 14, 47.
gelædan, Lk. 24, 50.
tēon, J. 19, 16.
ūppātēon, Mt. 13, 48.
*efferre*: geberan, Lk. 7, 12.
*effieri*: bēon geworden, Mt. 13, 22; 18, 3. Mk. 4, 19.
bēon, J. 15, 8.
*sanus fucrat effectus* = gehæled wæs, J. 5, 13.
*effigies*: hīw, Mk. 16, 12.
*effodere*: delfan, Mt. 6, 19. 20.
*effundere*: āgēotan (10).
*egenus*: ðearfa, J. 12, 5. 6.
ðearfende man, J. 13, 29.
*egere*: beðurfan, Lk. 5, 31.
wītnian (wilnian?), Mt. 26, 65.
*cæpisse egere* = weorðan wædla, Lk. 15, 14.
*ego ipse, me ipsum* = mē sylfne (-on) (6); *me ipso* = mē sylfum (-on) (10); mē, J. 5, 31.
*egredi*: ūtgān (13).
gān, Mt. 6, 1. 54; 8, 27; 10, 17; 11, 19; 13, 1. J. 18, 1.
fēran, Mt. 15, 21; 20, 29. Mk. 1, 5. Lk. 9, 6.
cuman, Lk. 8, 27.
ūtāgān, Mt. 9, 32.
*ingredi et egredi* = gān in and ūt, J. 10, 9.
———, Mt. 15, 22. Mk. 1, 29. 35.
*ejicere*: ūtādrīfan (ūtādrȳfan) (29).
ūtdrīfan, Mt. 9, 34; 10, 8. Mk. 16, 17. Lk. 9, 49; 11, 14. 19; 19, 45. J. 9, 34. 35.
āweorpan, Mt. 8, 12; 12, 20; 12, 28; 21, 39; 25, 30. Lk. 6, 22.
ūtweorpan, Mk. 9, 46; Lk. 20, 12. 15. J. 6, 37.
ādōn, Mt. 7, 4. 5.
ādrīfan, Mk. 7, 26. J. 2, 15.
ātēon, Lk. 6, 42.
ūtāweorpan, Mt. 7, 22. J. 12, 31.
drīfan, Mk. 11, 15.
scūfan, Lk. 4, 29.
ūtādræfan, Mt. 8, 16.
weorpan, Mk. 12, 8.
———, Mk. 1, 43.
*ejulare*: gēomrian, Mk. 5, 38.
*eleemosyna*: ælmesse, Mt. 6, 2. 3. 4. Lk. 11, 41; 12, 33.
*elevare*: ūpāhebban, Mk. 1, 31; 9, 26. Lk. 16, 23; 24, 50. J. 11, 41.

*elevatis oculis* = besēonde, Lk. 6, 20.
*elidere*: forniman, Lk. 6, 39. 42.
forgnīdan, Mk. 9, 19.
*eligere*: gecēosan (20).
*emendare*: gebētan, Lk. 23, 16.
*emere*: biegan (bycgan, bycgean) (17.)
gebiegan, Mt. 13, 44; 27, 7.
*vendentes et ementes* = cēapodun, Mt. 21, 12.
*emittere*: āsendan, Mt. 15, 17; 27, 50. Mk. 15, 37.
ūtlædan, J. 10, 4.
*emundatio*: clænsung, Mk. 1, 44. Lk. 5, 14.
*enarrare*: cȳðan, J. 1, 18.
*encænia*: templhālgung, J. 10, 22.
*eo quod*: for ðām (forðām) (9).
forðā, Mk. 4, 6.
*ephphetha*: effeta, Mk. 7, 34.
*epulari*: gewistfullian, Lk. 15, 23. 29. 32; 16, 19.
gewistian, Lk. 12, 19.
gewistlæcan, Lk. 15, 24.
*eradicare*: āwurtwalian (āwyrtwalian), Mt. 13, 29; 15, 13. Lk. 17, 6.
*erga*: embe, Lk. 10, 41.
*ergo*: ðā (ðā ... ðā) (58).
eornostlice (eornustlice), Mt. 2, 1; 3, 8. 10; 5, 19. 23. 48; 6, 2. 8. 9. 23. 31. 33; 7, 24; 10, 16. 26. 32; 13, 40; 17, 25; 20, 9. Mk. 12, 20; 13, 35. Lk. 6, 36.
witodlice, Mt. 23, 20; 24, 42; 28, 19. Lk. 3, 9; 11, 13; 14, 33. J. 4, 28; 6, 3. 19; 8, 19; 10, 39; 11, 47; 18, 8. 37; 19, 6; 20, 6; 21, 6. 7. 23.
sōðlice, Mt. 13, 18. Mk. 12, 27. Lk. 3, 7; 13, 18. J. 19, 42.
nū, Mt. 16, 4; 27, 64.
ðonne, Mt. 12, 26.
nū witodlice, Mt. 22, 9.
tō mēde, Mt. 19, 27.
witodlice ... ðā, J. 21, 21.
*si ergo* = eornustlice nū, Mt. 7, 11.
*nonne ergo* = hū ne, Mt. 18, 33.
*propterea ergo* = ðæs ðē mā, J. 5, 18.
———, Mt. 6, 34; 9, 38; 10, 31; 13, 27. 56; 15, 33; 17, 10; 18, 4; 19, 6. 7. 25; 21, 26. 40; 22, 17. 21. 28. 43. 45; 24, 15. 26; 25, 27; 26, 54. Mk. 9, 10; 10, 9; 11, 31; 12, 9. 23. 37; 13, 23; 15, 12. Lk. 3, 8. 10; 7, 31. 42; 8, 18; 10, 2. 40; 11, 35. 36; 12, 7. 26; 13, 7. 14; 15, 28; 16, 11; 20, 5. 15. 17. 25. 29. 33. 44; 21, 8. 14; 22, 36. 70; 23, 16. 22. J. 1, 21. 22. 25; 3, 29; 4, 1. 11. 25. 30. 33. 40; 4, 45. 46. 48; 6, 5. 10. 11. 13. 14. 15. 21. 24. 28. 32. 34. 42. 43. 63; 7, 28, 30; 8, 5. 24. 36; 9, 7. 10. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 24. 25. 26. 28; 10, 7. 31; 11, 3. 6. 31. 33. 45. 53. 56; 12, 1. 3. 12. 19. 21. 29. 50; 13, 12. 14. 22. 24. 30. 31; 18, 3. 6. 11. 12. 40; 19, 1. 16. 20. 30. 31. 40; 20, 3. 8. 19. 21; 21, 9.
*erigere*: āræran, Lk. 1, 69; 13, 13.
ūpārīsan, J. 8, 7. 10.
*erogare*: dælan, Mk. 5, 26.
fordælan, Lk. 8, 43.
*errare*: dweligan (dwelian), Mt. 22, 29. Mk. 12, 24. 27.
losian, Mt. 18, 12. 13.
*error*: gedwola, Mt. 24, 24.
gedwyld, Mt. 27, 64.
*erubescere*: sceamian, Lk. 13, 17; 16, 3.
forsēon, Lk. 9, 26.
*eructare*: bodian, Mt. 13, 35.
*erudire*: gelæran, Lk. 1, 4.
*eruere*: āholian, Mt. 5, 29; 18, 9.
*esca*: mete (7).
līchama (!), Lk. 12, 23.
*esurire*: hingrian (16).
onginnan hingrian, Mt. 4, 2.
*etenim*: sōðlice, Lk. 22, 37. J. 13, 13.
witodlice, Lk. 1, 66.
*ethnicus*: hæðen, Mt. 5, 47; 6, 7; 18, 17.
*etiam*: ēac, Mt. 11, 9. Mk. 4, 25; 13, 22. Lk. 10, 39.
witodlice (witudlice), Mt. 13, 51; 26, 35. Mk. 2, 28.
gēa, J. 21, 15. 16.
ðæt ys sōð, Mt. 15, 27.

gyse hē dōð, Mt. 17, 24.
———, Lk. 8, 18; 9, 5; 10, 11. 17. 21. 30; 11, 34. 40. 45; 12, 59; 13, 7; 24, 23. J. 11, 25.
*etsi*: ðēah, Lk. 18, 4.
*euge*: geblissa, Mt. 25, 23. Lk. 19, 17.
bēo blīðe, Mt. 25, 21.
*eunuchus*: belistnod, Mt. 19, 12.
———, Mt. 19, 12.
*evanescere*: āweorðan, Mt. 5, 13. Lk. 14, 34.
gewītan, Lk. 24, 31.
*evangelium*: godspell (godspel) (12).
*evangelizare*: bodian (10).
———, Lk. 7, 22.
*evenire*: becuman, Mk. 11, 24.
wesan tōweard, Mk. 10, 32.
*everrere*: āwendan, Lk. 15, 8.
*evertere*: tōbrecan, Mt. 21, 12. Mk. 11, 15.
*evigilare*: onwæcnan, Lk. 9, 32.
*exactor*: bydel, Lk. 12, 58.
*ex adverso*: āgēn, Mk. 15, 39.
*exæstuare*: forswelan, Mk. 4, 6.
*exaltare*: ūpāhebban (ūppāhebban) (14).
*exarescere*: forscrincan, Mk. 4, 6.
*exaudire*: gehȳran, Mt. 6, 7. Lk. 1, 13. J. 9, 31.
*excæcare*: āblendan, J. 12, 40.
*excelsum*: hēahness, Mk. 11, 10. Lk. 19, 38.
*excelsus*: hēah, Mt. 4, 8; 17, 1. Mk. 9, 1.
———, Lk. 4, 5.
*excessus*: gewītendnes, Lk. 9, 31.
*excidere*: āhēawan, Mt. 27, 60. Mk. 15, 46. Lk. 23, 53.
forceorfan, Mt. 3, 10; 7, 19. Lk. 3, 9.
*excipere*: onfōn, Lk. 8, 40; 9, 11; 10, 38; 19, 6.
underfōn, J. 4, 45.
*exceptus* = būton (būtan), Mt. 5, 32; 14, 21.
*excitare*: ārǣran, J. 2, 19. 20.
āweccan, Mk. 4, 38.
āwreccan (!), J. 11, 11.
*exclamare*: hrȳman (6).
clypian, Mk. 1, 26; 6, 49; 15, 34. Lk. 1, 42; 4, 33; 9, 38.
*excolare*: drehnigean, Mt. 23, 24.
*excusare*: belādian, Lk. 14, 18. 19.
*excusatio*: lād, J. 15, 22.
*excutere*: āsceacan, Mt. 10, 14. Mk. 6, 11. Lk. 9, 5.
*exemplum*: bȳsen, J. 13, 15.
*exercere*: habban, Mt. 20, 25.
*exercitus*: here, Mt. 22, 7. Lk. 21, 20.
hīred, Lk. 23, 11.
*exhibere*: sendan, Mt. 26, 53.
*exhortari*: læran, Lk. 3, 18.
*exigere*: onfōn, Lk. 19, 23.
*exilire*: forðræsan, Mk. 10, 50.
*eximere*: ābrēdan, Mt. 26, 51.
*exinde*: syððan, Mt. 4, 17; 16, 21; 26, 16. J. 19, 12.
*exire*: ūtgān (43).
gān, Mt. 5, 26; 8, 34. Mk. 1, 25. 26; 5, 2. 8. 13; 7, 20. 31; 9, 24. 25; 14, 68. Lk. 1, 9; 4, 35; 6, 19; 8, 33. 35. 38. 46; 9, 5; 10, 10; 11, 24; 12, 59; 14, 21. 23; 17, 29; 21, 37. J. 8, 59.
fēran, Mt. 3, 5; 14, 14; 25, 1; 26, 30; 28, 8. Mk. 3, 21; 8, 11; 11, 11. 12; 14, 26. 48. Lk. 3, 7; 4, 14. 41; 6, 12; 7, 17. 24. 25. 26; 8, 29; 22, 52. J. 4, 43.
faran, Mt. 13, 49; 24, 27; 25, 6; 13, 31; 14, 18. J. 1, 43; 16, 28.
cuman, Mt. 15, 18. 19; 26, 55. J. 13, 3; 16, 27. 30.
gewītan, Mk. 7, 19. 30. Lk. 4, 35; 5, 8.
ūtfaran, Mt. 12, 43; 24, 26.
forlætan, Mt. 11, 17.
forðgān, Mt. 2, 6.
ofgān, Mk. 5, 30.
springan, Mt. 9, 26.
ðanon gān, Mk. 6, 34.
ūtcuman, J. 21, 23.
ūtfēran, Mt. 27, 32.
ūtflōwan, J. 19, 34.
wesan, J. 17, 8.
wesan geworden, Lk. 2, 1.
———, Lk. 8, 5. J. 19, 17.
*existimare*: wēnan, Lk. 2, 44; 3, 15; 19, 11; 24, 37. J. 20, 15.
*exitus*: gelæt, Mt. 22, 9.

*exoriri*: ūpgān, Mk. 4, 5. 6.
ūpspringan, Mt. 13, 5.
———, Lk. 8, 7.
*expavescere*: forhtian, Mk. 16, 6.
weorðan forht, Mk. 9, 14.
*expectare*: geanbīdian (6).
ābīdan, Mt. 11, 3. Lk. 12, 36.
onbīdan, Lk. 7, 19. 20.
gebīdan, Lk. 8, 40.
*expectatio*: anbīd, Lk. 21, 26.
*expedire*: wesan betera, Mt. 5, 29. 30; 18, 6. J. 11, 50; 18, 14.
fremian, Mt. 19, 10. J. 16, 7.
*expellere*: dōn, Mk. 5, 10.
genȳdan, Mk. 1, 12.
*expelli foras* = bēon ūt ādrifen, Lk. 13, 28.
*expetere*: gyrnan, Lk. 22, 31.
*expirare*: forðfēran, Mk. 15, 37. 39. Lk. 23, 46.
*exprobrare*: hyspan, Mt. 11, 20.
onhīscean, Lk. 6, 22.
tælan, Mk. 16, 14.
*expuere*: spætan, Mt. 26, 67; 27, 30. Mk. 7, 33; 8, 23. J. 9, 6.
*exquirere*: geāxian, Mt. 2, 16.
*extendere*: āðenian (āðenigean) (10).
āstreccan, Mt. 8, 3.
streccan, J. 21, 18.
———, Mt. 14, 31; 26, 51.
*extergere*: drīgan, Lk. 10, 11. J. 11, 2; 12, 3; 13, 5.
*exterior*: ūttra, Mt. 22, 13; 25, 30.
ȳtemest, Mt. 8, 12.
*exterminare*: fornyman, Mt. 6, 16.
*exterrere*: āfæran, Mk. 9, 5.
āfyrhtan, Mt. 28, 4.
*extinguere*: ācwencan, Mt. 25, 8. Mk. 9, 47.
ādwæscan, Mt. 12, 20.
*non extinguitur* = unācwencedlic, Mk. 9, 43. 45.
*extollere*: ———, Lk. 11, 27.
*extra*: of, Mt. 21, 17. Mk. 5, 10; 7, 15. Lk. 4, 29; 20, 15.
būtan, Mt. 15, 38. Mk. 8, 23. Lk. 13, 33. J. 9, 22.
wiðūtan, Mt. 21, 39. Mk. 12, 8.
*extrahere*: ūptēon, Lk. 14, 5.
*extremus* (*in extremis* = on ȳtemestum sīðe, Mk. 5, 23).
———, Lk. 16, 24.
*extrinsecus*: ūtan, Mk. 7, 18.
*exuere*: unscrȳdan, Mt. 27, 28. 31. Mk. 15, 20.
*exultare*: geblissian, Lk. 1, 47; 10, 21. J. 5, 35; 8, 56.
gefægnian (gefagnian), Mt. 5, 12. Lk. 1, 41; 6, 26.
fahnian, Lk. 1, 44.
*exultatio*: bliss, Lk. 1, 14.
*exurgere*: ārīsan (7).
wesan hrēoh, J. 6, 18.
———, Mk. 10, 1.

## F.

*faber*: smið, Mt. 13, 55. Mk. 6, 3.
*fabulari*: spellian, Lk. 24, 15.
*facere*: dōn (200).
geweorðan (gewurðan), Mt. 1, 22; 4, 3; 5, 18; 6, 10; 7, 28; 8, 13. 24. 26; 9, 10; 11, 1; 13, 23. 26. 58; 14, 23; 18, 19; 20, 2. 8; 21, 4. 42. 43; 22, 2; 23, 15; 24, 6. 20. 21. 22. 34; 26, 42. 56; 27, 24. 45. 54; 28, 2. 4. 11. Mk. 1, 11. 32; 2, 15. 23; 4, 11. 37; 6, 2. 14; 11, 23; 12, 10. 11; 13, 18. 19. 30; 14, 4; 15, 33. 42. Lk. 1, 8. 20. 23. 38. 41. 65; 2, 2. 6. 13. 15; 3, 2. 21. 22; 4, 3. 25. 42; 5, 17; 6, 1. 6. 48; 7, 11; 8, 1. 12. 22. 35. 36. 40; 9, 7. 18. 28, 44. 51; 10, 13. 38; 11, 1. 27; 13, 17; 14, 1; 16, 22; 17, 26. 28; 19, 9; 20, 1. 17; 21, 32; 22, 26. 42; 23, 8. 47. 48; 24, 4. 12. 18. 21. 51. J. 1, 14. 15. 17. 27. 28. 30; 2, 1. 9; 3, 9; 5, 14; 7, 43; 10, 19. 35; 13, 19; 14, 22. 29; 19, 36.
wyrcan (wyrcean), Mt. 7, 21. 22.

24. 26; 8, 9; 12, 14. 33. 50; 13, 32. 41. 58; 17, 4; 19, 4; 20, 12; 21, 13. 15. 23. 24. 27; 23, 3; 26, 18. Mk. 2, 27; 3, 8; 6, 5. 20; 9, 4. 38; 10, 6; 15, 1. Lk. 1, 51. 72; 8, 1; 9, 25. 33; 11, 40. 45; 12, 18. 33; 14, 16; 16, 9. 16; 19, 46; 20, 2. 8. J. 2, 11. 15. 16. 23; 3, 2. 21; 4, 34. 45. 46. 54; 5, 19. 20. 29. 36; 6, 2. 14; 7, 3. 21. 31; 8, 29. 34. 39. 41. 44; 9, 6. 11. 14. 16. 31; 10, 25. 33. 37. 38. 41; 11, 47; 12, 2. 18; 14, 10. 12. 23; 15, 24; 19, 23; 20, 30; 21, 25.

wesan (bēon), Mt. 6, 16; 8, 16; 9, 16. 29; 14, 23; 20, 26; 23, 26; 24, 21. 24; 26, 2. 54; 27, 1. 57. Mk. 2, 21; 4, 32. 35; 9, 25; 10, 26. 43; 11, 19; 13, 22; 14, 35. Lk. 2, 42; 6, 13; 11, 26; 18, 26; 20, 14; 22, 14. 43. 44. 66; 23, 44. J. 1, 12; 4, 14; 5, 6. 9; 6, 19; 8, 58; 9, 22. 27. 39; 10, 22; 15, 7.

gedōn, Mt. 1. 21; 5, 36; 11, 20. 21. 23; 12, 2; 14, 30; 16, 25; 23, 15; 28, 14. Mk. 5, 14. 16. 19. 34; 8, 35; 9, 2; 10, 52; 15, 31. Lk. 1, 25; 4, 23; 6, 9; 8, 39. 48. 56; 9, 24; 10, 13; 14, 22; 17, 19. 33; 23, 37. J. 3, 21.

weorðan, Mt. 12, 45; 14, 36; 15, 6. 28; 18, 31; 26, 5. Mk. 4, 39; 6, 56; 9, 2; 14, 2. Lk. 4, 36; 6, 49; 8, 24; 9, 34; 13, 19; 15, 14; 23, 12; 6, 17.

bringan, Mt. 3, 10; 13, 26. Lk. 3, 9; 13, 9.

beran, Mt. 7, 17. 18. 19.

habban, Mk. 4, 32. Lk. 14, 12. J. 4, 1.

cuman, Mk. 14, 17. Lk. 9, 35.

fēran, Lk. 10, 33; 13, 22.

āsendan, Lk. 23, 19.

gebelimpan, Mk. 13, 7.

gegearwian, Mk. 6, 21.

gehælan, Mt. 9, 28.

gehȳran, Lk. 9, 36.

gemacian, J. 13, 2.

gestrȳnan, Lk. 19, 18.

healdan, J. 7, 19.

macian, Mt. 22, 2.

sellan (syllan), Mt. 6, 2. Mk. 14, 8.

ðincan, J. 8, 53.

*judicium facere* = dēman, J. 5, 27.

*salvum facere* = gehælan, Mt. 9, 22; 27, 42. Mk. 3, 4; 8, 35; 15, 30. Lk. 9, 24; 18, 42; 23, 35. 39.

*sanum facere* = gehælan, J. 5, 4. 11; 7, 23. hælan, J. 5, 15.

*manifestum facere* = secgean, Mt. 12, 16; geswutelian, Mt. 26, 73.

*sedere facere* = settan, Mt. 21, 7.

*accumbere facere* = sittan, Mk. 6, 39.

*moram facere* = uferian, Mt. 24, 48. Lk. 12, 45; yldan, Mt. 25, 5

*clamor factus est* = hrȳmde, Mt. 25, 6.

*consilium facere* = habban mycel gemōt, Mt. 26, 4; ðeahtian, Mk. 3, 6.

*fieri occultus* = wesan behȳdd, Mk. 4, 22.

*cum jam hora multa fieret* = ðā hit mycel ylding wæs, Mk. 6, 35.

*aridus factus* = forscruncen, Mk, 11, 20.

*facere jejunare* = fæstan, Lk. 5, 34.

*quod factum* = ðæt, Lk. 8, 34.

*videns tristem factum* = unrōtne geseah, Lk. 18, 24.

*facta est contentio* = hī flitun, Lk. 22, 24.

*tonitruum esse factum* = hyt ðunrode, J. 12, 29.

*notum facere* = cȳðan, J. 15, 15; 17, 26.

*se fecit* = hē cwæð ðæt he wære, J. 19, 7.

———, Mt. 1, 18; 19, 1. 12; 21, 21; 26, 1. 20. Mk. 1, 9; 5, 33;

9, 6; 13, 29. Lk. 1, 59; 2, 46; 5, 12; 6, 12; 9, 29. 33. 37. 57; 17, 11. 14; 18, 20. 35; 19, 15. 29; 21, 9. 28. 31; 22, 59; 23, 24; 24, 15. 30. J. 3, 25; 6, 16; 21, 4.
*facies*: ansȳn (20).
hīw, Mt. 16, 4.
nebb, J. 11, 44.
*procidens in faciem* = āstrehte hē hine, Lk. 5, 12.
———, Mt. 18, 10. Lk. 9, 53; 17, 16.
*facilis*: ēaðe, Mk. 2, 9; 10, 25. Lk. 5, 23; 16, 17.
ēaðelic, Mt. 9, 5; 19, 24. Lk. 18, 25.
*factum*: ærdæd, Lk. 23, 41.
*facultas*: spēd, Lk. 8, 3.
*fallacia*: lēasung, Mt. 13, 22.
*falsus*: lēas (8).
*falsus testis* = lēogere, Mt. 26, 60.
*falsum testimonium dicere* = lēogan, Lk. 18, 20.
*falx*: sicol, Mk. 4, 29.
*fama*: hlīsa, Mt. 9, 26; 14, 1. Lk. 4, 14. 37.
*fames*: hunger (hungor) (6).
*familia*: hīred, Mt. 24, 45. Lk. 2, 4; 12, 42.
*farina*: melu, Mt. 13, 33,
———, Lk. 13, 21.
*fasciculus* (*in fasciculos* = scēafmælum, Mt. 13, 30).
*fatigatus*: wērig, J. 4, 6.
*fatuus*: dysig, Mt. 25, 2. 3. 8.
stunt, Mt. 5, 22.
*favus* (*favus mellis* = bēobrēad, Lk. 24, 42).
*fax*: blase, J. 18, 3.
*febricitare*: hriðian, Mt. 8, 14. Mk. 1, 30.
*febris*: fēfor (fēfer), Mt. 8, 15. Mk. 1, 31 Lk. 4, 38. 39. J. 4, 52.
*fel*: ealla, Mt. 27, 34.
*femina*: wīfmann, Mt. 19, 4.
wimman, Mk. 10, 6.
*fere*: nēan, Lk. 8, 42; 9, 28.
nēah, Lk. 9, 14; 23, 44.
*fermentare*: āhebban, Mt. 13, 13. Lk. 13, 21.
*fermentum*: beorma, Mt. 13, 33; 16, 6. 11. 12. Lk. 13, 21.
*ferre*: niman (nyman) (12).
beran, Mk. 2, 3. J. 15, 2. 4. 5.
ætbregdan, Lk. 11, 52.
bringan, J. 19, 39.
dōn, J. 11, 41.
ferian, Lk. 24, 51.
forberan, Mt. 14, 4.
lædan, Lk. 2, 22.
secgean, Mk. 14, 57.
*indigne tulit* = unwurðlice hē hit forbēad, Mk. 10, 14.
*festinare*: efstan, Lk. 2, 16; 19, 5. 6.
*festinatio*: ofost, Mk. 6, 25. Lk. 1, 39.
*festivitas* (*dies festivitatis* = frēolsdæg, J. 7, 37).
*festuca*: mot, Mt. 7, 3. 4. 5.
egl, Lk. 6, 41. 42.
*festus* (*dies festus* = frēolsdæg (18).
ēasterlic frēols, Lk. 2, 42.
ēasterfrēolsdæg, J. 13, 29.
symmeldæg, Mk. 15, 6.
*dies festus Paschæ* = ēsterfrēolsdæg, J. 13, 1).
*ficulnea*: fīctrēow, Mt. 21, 19. 21. Lk. 13, 7.
fīcbēam, Lk. 21, 39.
*ficus*: fīctrēow (7).
fīcæppel, Mt. 9, 16. Lk. 6, 44.
*arbor fici* = fīctrēow, Mt. 21, 19; 24, 32. Lk. 13, 6.
*fidelis*: getrȳwe (9).
———, J. 20, 27.
*fides*: gelēafa (28).
trūwa, Mk. 11, 22.
*fiducia*: gelēafa, Mt. 14, 27.
*figulus*: tīgelwyrhta, Mt. 27, 7. 10.
*filia*: dohtor (22).
———, Lk. 8, 49.
*filiolus*: bearn, J. 13, 33.
cild, Mk. 10, 24.
*filius*: sunu (227).
bearn, Mt. 2, 18; 3, 9; 5, 45; 7, 11; 8, 12; 9, 2, 10, 21; 11, 19; 12, 27; 13, 38; 15, 26; 17, 24. 25; 18, 11; 19, 29; 20, 20; 22, 24; 23, 15. 31. 37; 26, 2. 64; 27, 9. 25. Mk. 3, 17. 28; 7, 27; 10, 29. 30; 12, 19; 13, 12. Lk. 1, 7. 16. 17; 3, 8; 5, 34; 6, 35; 7, 35; 10, 6; 11, 13. 19. 30; 12, 8. 10. 40. 53; 13, 34;

14, 26; 16, 8; 18, 29; 19, 9. 44; 20, 29. 30. 34. 36; 23, 28. J. 1, 12; 4, 12; 6, 37. 39; 11, 52; 12, 36; 17, 12.
cniht, Mt. 9, 15. Mk. 2, 19.
cild, Mt. 18, 25.
*pullus filius* = fola, Mt. 21, 5.
———, Lk. 9, 56. J. 5, 28.
*fimbria*: fnæd, Mt. 9, 20; 14, 36; 23, 5. Mk. 6, 56. Lk. 8, 44.
*fingere*: dōn, Lk. 24, 48.
*finis*: ende (18).
gemære, Mt. 2, 16; 8, 34; 12, 42. Mk. 5, 17; 7, 31.
*firmare*: getrymman, Lk. 9, 51; 16, 26.
*fixura*: fæstnung, J. 20, 25.
*flagellare*: swingan, Mt. 10, 17; 20, 19; 23, 34; 27, 26. Mk. 10, 34.
geswingan, Lk. 18, 32. 33. J. 19, 1.
*flagellum*: swipa, J. 2, 15.
*flagellis cæsus* = beswungen, Mk. 15, 15.
*flamma*: līg, Lk. 16, 24.
*flare*: blāwan, Mt. 7, 25. 27. Lk. 12, 55. J. 6, 18.
*flectere*: gebīgan, Mk. 1, 40; 10, 17.
bīgan, Mt. 27, 29.
*flere*: wēpan (15).
*fletus*: wōp (7).
*fluctus*: ȳð, Mt. 8, 24; 14, 24. Mk. 4, 37. Lk. 21, 25.
*fluere*: flōwan, J. 1, 38.
*flumen*: flōd, Mt. 7, 25. 27. Mk. 1, 5. Lk. 6, 48. J. 7, 38.
*fluvius*: flōd, Lk. 6, 49.
*fluxus* (*fluxus sanguinis* = blōdryne, Mt. 9, 20. Lk. 8, 43. 44).
*fodere*: delfan, Mk. 12, 1. Lk. 6, 48; 16, 3.
bedelfan, Mt. 25, 18. Lk. 13, 8.
settan, Mt. 21, 33.
*fœnerari*: lǣnan, Lk. 6, 34.
*fœnerator*: lǣnend, Lk. 7, 41.
*fœnum*: gærs (gers), Mt. 14, 19. J. 6, 10.
hīg, Mk. 6, 39. Lk. 12, 28.
wēod, Mt. 6, 30.
*fœtere*: stincan, J. 11, 39.
*folium*: lēaf, Mt. 21, 19; 24, 32. Mk. 11, 13; 13, 28.
*fons*: wyl (will), J. 4, 6. 14.
ryne, Mk. 5, 29.
*foramen*: ēage, Mt. 19, 24. Lk. 18, 25.
ðyrel, Mk. 10, 25.
*foras*: ūt (*used as separable prefix*), Mt. 5, 13; 10, 14; 13, 48; 26, 75. Lk. 13, 28; 14, 35; 22, 62; 24, 50. J. 6, 37; 9, 34. 35; 11, 43; 12, 31; 15, 6; 18, 29; 19, 4. 13.
———, Mt. 20, 17. Mk. 14, 68.
*foris* (sub.): duru, J. 20, 19.
*foris* (adv.): ūte, Mt. 26, 69. Mk. 1, 45; 4, 11; 11, 4. Lk. 1, 10.
ðærūte (ðārūte), Mt. 12, 46. Mk. 3, 31. Lk. 13, 25. J. 18, 16; 20, 11.
hērūte, Mt. 12, 47. Lk. 8, 20.
*formidare*: forhtigean, J. 14, 27.
*fornicatio*: forliger, Mt. 15, 19; 19, 9. Mk. 7, 21.
forlīr, J. 8, 41.
forlegennys, Mt. 5, 32.
*forsitan*: witodlice, J. 4, 10; 5, 46.
wēn, J. 8, 19.
wēnunga, Lk. 20, 13.
*forte* (*ne forte* = ðē læs (13).
hwæðer, Lk. 3, 15.
witodlice, Mt. 11, 23.
———, Mk. 11, 13. Lk. 9, 13).
*fortis*: strang (9).
*fortitudo*: strengð, Mk. 12, 33.
*forum*: stræt (7).
foretīge, Mt. 11, 16.
*fovea*: pytt, Mt. 12, 11; 15, 14. Lk. 6, 39.
hol, Mt. 8, 20, Lk. 9, 58.
*fractio*: brice, Lk. 24, 35.
*fragmentum*: brytsen, Mk. 8, 8. 20. J. 6, 12. 13.
gebrot, Mt. 15, 37. Lk. 9, 17.
lāf, Mk. 6, 43.
———, Mk. 8, 19.
*frangere*: brecan (11).
forbrecan, J. 19, 31.
tōbrecan, Mk. 14, 3.
*frater*: brōðor (63).
*fratres* = gebrōðor (27).
———, Mt. 12, 49.
*fraus*: fǣcen, Mk. 10, 19.

*fremere*: gēomrian, J. 11, 38.
yrsian, Mk. 14, 5.
*frequens*: geornlice, Lk. 10, 40.
*frequenter*: gelōmlice, Mt. 9, 14. Mk. 9, 20. Lk. 5, 33.
oftrædlice, J. 18, 2.
*fretum*: mūða (8).
*frigidus*: ceald, Mt. 10, 42.
*frigus*: ceald, J. 18, 18.
*frons* (*frondes* = bōceras(ı), Mk. 11, 8).
*fructificare*: wæstm beran, Mk. 4, 28.
wæstm bringan, Mk. 4, 20.
*fructus*: wæstm (wēastm) (44).
blæd, J. 15, 2. 4. 5. 8. 16.
*frumentum*: hwæten, J. 12, 24.
*fuga*: flēam, Mt. 24, 20.
*fugere*: flēon (18).
forflēon, Lk. 21, 36.
*fulgere*: scīnan, Mt. 13, 43. Lk. 17, 24.
*fulgens* = hwīt, Lk. 24, 4.
*fulgor, -ur*: līgræsc, Lk. 10, 18; 11, 36; 17, 24.
līgyt, Mt. 24, 27; 28, 3.
*fullo*: fullere, Mk. 9, 2.
*fumigare*: smēocan, Mt. 12, 20.
*fundamentum*: grundweall, Lk. 6, 48. 49; 14, 29.
*fundare*: getimbrian, Mt. 7, 25.
getrymman, Lk. 6, 48.
*fundere*: āgēotan, Lk. 22, 20.
*fungi*: brūcan, Lk. 1, 8.
*funiculus*: streng, J. 2, 15.
*fur*: ðēof (9).
*furari*: forstelan, Mt. 6, 19. 20; 27, 64; 28, 13.
stelan, Mk. 10, 19. J. 10, 10.
*furor*: hātheortness, Mk. 3, 21.
*furtum*: stalu, Mt. 15, 19.
*non facere furtum* = ne stelan, Mt. 19, 18. Lk. 18, 20.
———, Mk. 7, 22.
*fustis*: sāgol, Mt. 26, 47. 55. Lk. 22, 52.
*futurus*: tōweard (tōwerd) (6).
syððan, Lk. 13, 9.

## G.

*gallina*: henn, Mt. 23, 37.
*gallus*: hana (6).
cocc, Mt. 26, 34. 74. 75. J. 13, 38; 18, 27.
*galli cantus* = hancrēd, Mk. 13, 35.
*gaudere*: geblissian (12).
fægnian, Mt. 2, 10. Mk. 14, 11. Lk. 22, 5; 23, 8.
gefægnian, Mt. 5, 12. Lk. 1, 14; 6, 23.
blissian, Lk. 10, 20.
wesan blīðe, J. 11, 15; 20, 20.
*gaudens* = blīðelic, Lk. 19, 6.
*gaudium*: gefēa (17).
bliss, Mt. 13, 20. 44; 25, 21. Mk. 4, 16. Lk. 1, 14; 15, 7. 10.
———, Lk. 1, 44.
*gazophylacium*: tollsceamol (tollsceamul), Mk. 12, 41. 43.
cēpsceamul, J. 8, 20.
sceoppa, Lk. 21, 1.
*gehenna*: hell (11).
*generatio*: cnēoris(s) (cnēorys(s), cnēores(s)) (31).
cynn, Lk. 22, 18.
*liber generationis* = cnēorissebōc, Mt. 1, 1.
*genimen*: cynn, Mt. 23, 33. Mk. 14, 25. Lk. 3, 7.
*genimen vitis* = eorðlic wīn, Mt. 26, 29.
*gens*: ðēod (33).
menn, Mt. 24, 9.
ðēodscipe, J. 11, 48.
———, Mt. 4, 15.
*gentilis*: hæðen, Mk. 7, 26. J. 12, 20.
*genu*: cnēow (7).
*genus*: cynn, Mt. 13, 47; 17, 20. Mk. 7, 26; 9, 28.
*gerere*: dōn, Lk. 23, 41.
geweorðan, Lk. 24, 35.
*germinare*: grōwan, Mk. 4, 27.
*gignere*: gestrȳnan (39).
cennan, Lk. 23, 29.

*gladius*: swurd (18).
*gloria*: wuldor (27).
wurðmynt, Lk. 14, 10.
*glorificare*: wuldrian (7).
gewuldrian, J. 7, 39; 11, 4; 12, 16; 14, 13.
*gloriose*: wuldorfullice, Lk. 13, 17.
*glutire*: drincan, Mt. 23, 24.
*grabatus*: bed(d) (8).
sæccing, Mk. 6, 55.
———, Mk. 2, 12.
*Græce*: grēcisc, J. 19, 20.
*Græcus*: grēcisc, Lk. 23, 38.
*grandis*: mycel, Mk. 14, 15.
*granum*: corn, Mt. 13, 31; 17, 19. Lk. 13, 19; 17, 6. J. 12, 24.
sæd, Mk. 4, 31.
*gratia*: ðanc (8).
gyfu, Lk. 1, 28. 30; 2, 40. 52. J. 1, 14. 16. 17.
———, Lk. 4, 22.
*gratias agere*: ðancian, Mt. 26, 27. Mk. 8, 6. Lk. 17, 16; 22, 19. J. 6, 23.
ðancwurðlice dōn, J. 6, 11.
———, Mt. 15, 36.
*gratis*: tō gyfe, Mt. 10, 8.
būton gewyrhton, J. 15, 25.
*gravare*: gehefegian, Mt. 26, 43. Mk. 14, 40. Lk. 9, 32; 21, 34.
*gravis*: hefig, Mt. 23, 4. 23.
*graviter*: hefiglice (hefelice), Mt. 13, 15. Lk. 11, 53.
*grex*: heord (10).
*gustare*: onbyrigean (onbyrigan), Mt. 16, 28; 27, 34. Mk. 8, 39. Lk. 14, 24. J. 2, 9.
bēon, J. 8, 52.
weorðan, Lk. 9, 27.
*gutta*: dropa, Lk. 22, 44.

## H.

*habere*: habban (191).
wesan, Mt. 9, 32. Mk. 2, 17; 5, 26. Lk. 4, 40; 20, 35. J. 5, 5. 6; 8, 57.
āgan, Mt. 13, 44. 46; 18, 25; 19, 21. Mk. 9, 49.
dōn, Mt. 21, 32. Lk. 13, 3.
bēon, Mk. 16, 18.
bringan, Mt. 25, 28.
gehabban, Mt. 18, 26.
onstician, J. 7, 20.
*non habere* = nabban (66).
*dæmonium habere* see *dæmonium*.
*odio habere* = hatian (hatigan), Mt. 5, 43; 6, 24; 24, 10. J. 15, 18. 25.
*habere excusatum* = belādian, Lk. 14, 18. 19.
*curam habere* = begȳman, Lk. 10, 35.
*male habens* = untrum, Mt. 14, 35. Lk. 7, 2; unhāl, Mk. 1, 32; yfel hæbbende, Mt. 8, 16.
*non habens* = būtan, Mt. 22, 24.
*in monumento habens* = gebyrged, J. 11, 17.
*necesse habere* = nīede sculan, Lk. 23, 17.
———, Mt. 9, 12; 13, 43. Mk. 2, 25; 6, 55; 8, 18. Lk. 11, 8; 20, 33.
*habitare*: eardian (eardigean) (9).
wunian, Lk. 13, 4.
*hædus*: tyccen (ticcen), Lk. 15, 29.
*hære-*, see *here-*.
*hæsitare*: twȳnian, Mt. 21, 21. Mk. 11, 23. Lk. 9, 7. J. 13, 22.
*hamus*: angel, Mt. 17, 26.
*haurire*: hladan, J. 2, 8. 9; 4, 11.
feccan, J. 4, 7. 15.
*Hebraice*: ebrēisc, J. 5, 2; 19, 13. 17. 20.
*Hebraicus*: ebrēisc, Lk. 23, 28.
*herba*: gærs, Mk. 4, 28.
wyrt, Mt. 13, 26.
*hereditas*: æht, Mt. 21, 38. Lk. 12, 13; 20, 14.
yrfeweardness, Mk. 12, 7.
*heres*: yrfenuma, Mt. 21, 38. Mk. 12, 7.
yrfeweard, Lk. 20, 4.
*heri*: gyrstandæg, J. 4, 52.

*hic*: hēr (29).
*hiems*: winter, Mt. 24, 20. Mk. 13, 18. J. 10, 22.
*hinc*: heonon (heonun) (7).
*hinc et hinc* = on twā healfa, J. 19, 18.
*hodie*: tō dæg (17).
———, Mk. 14, 30.
*hodiernus*: ðēs, Mt. 27, 8.
ðēs andweard, Mt. 28, 15.
*holocautoma*: onsægdnyss, Mk. 12, 33.
*homicida*: manslaga, Mt. 22, 7. J. 8, 44.
*homicidium*: manslyht (mansliht) (6).
*homo*: man (mann) (314).
hīred, Mt. 13, 52; 20, 1. 33.
hwā, Mk. 7, 11.
sāwol, Mk. 1, 17.
*homo rex* = cyning, Mt. 18, 23; 22, 2.
*homo negotiator* = mangere, Mt. 13, 45.
*non novi hominem* = hē hys nān ðing ne cūðe, Mt. 26, 72.
———, Mt. 15, 11; 19, 4. 12. Mk. 7, 15. 20. Lk. 9, 56. J. 4, 50; 7, 23; 9, 24; 18, 17.
*honor*: wurðscype, Mt. 13, 57. Mk. 6, 4. J. 4, 44.
*honorare*: wurðian (7).
*honoratus* = wurðfull, Lk. 14, 8.
*honorificare*: ārwurðigean (ārwurðian), J. 5, 23; 8, 47.
wurðian, Mt. 15, 6. J. 12, 26.
geārwurðian, Mt. 6, 2.
———, Mk. 2, 12.
*hora*: tīd (60).
tīma, Mt. 14, 15. Mk. 6, 35; 11, 11; 14, 41. Lk. 1, 10; 14, 17; 22, 14. J. 2, 4; 4, 52.
dæg, Lk. 17, 31.
*hora tertia* = underntīd, Mt. 20, 3. Mk. 15, 25.
*hora nona* = nōntīd, Mk. 15, 33. 34.
*hora erat quasi sexta* = hit wæs middæg, J. 4, 6.
*ad horam* = sume hwīle, J. 5, 35.
*hordeaceus*: beren, J. 6, 9. 13.
*horreum*: bern (6).
*hortulanus*: wyrtweard, J. 20, 15.
*hortus*: wyrtūn (wyrttūn), Lk. 13, 19. J. 18, 1. 26; 19, 41.
*hosanna*: sȳ hāl (sī hāl), Mt. 21, 9. 15. J. 12, 13.
osanna, Mk. 11, 9. 10.
hāl (hæl), Mt. 21, 9.
*hospes*: cuma, Mt. 25, 35. 38. 43. 44.
*hostia*: offrung, Lk. 2, 24.
*huc*: hider (hyder) (8).
hēr, J. 4, 15.
in, Mt. 22, 12.
ðus, Lk. 22, 51.
*hujusmodi*: ðus gerād, Mk. 9, 36. J. 8, 5.
*similia hujusmodi* = ðysum gelīce, Mk. 7, 13.
*humerus*: exl, Mt. 23, 4. Lk. 15, 5.
*humiliare*: genyðerian, Lk. 3, 5; 14, 11. Lk. 18, 14.
geēaðmēdan, Mt. 18, 4; 23, 12.
nyðerian, Lk. 14, 11; 18, 14.
*humilis*: ēadmōd (ēaðmōd), Mt. 11, 29. Lk. 1, 52.
*humilitas*: ēadmōdness, Lk. 1, 48.
*hydria*: wæterfæt (-fat), J. 2, 6. 7; 4, 28.
*hydropicus*: wætersēoc, Lk. 14, 2.
*hymnus*: lof, Mk. 14, 26.
lofsang, Mt. 26, 30.
*hypocrisis*: līcetung (liccettung), Mt. 23, 28. Lk. 12, 1.
*hypocrita*: liccetere (līcetere, līcettere) (17).
*hyssopus*: ȳsōpus, J. 19, 29.

## I.

*ibi*: ðær (ðār) (46).
ðæra (ðāra), J. 4, 40; 11, 15. 31.
———, Lk. 22, 12.
*idem*: ylca (7).
sylf, Lk. 6, 38. J. 11, 6.

*ideo*: forðām (14).
———, Mt. 23, 34.
*idipsum*: gelice, Mt. 27, 44.
*igitur*: witodlice, Mt. 7, 20; 12, 28; 27, 22. J. 16, 22.
———, Mk. 12, 17.
*ignis*: fȳr (29).
*ignorare*: nytan, Mt. 24, 50. Mk. 9, 31; 14, 40. J. 3, 10.
ðencan, Lk. 9, 45.
*illic*: ðær (ðār) (11).
ðæder, Mt. 24, 28.
ðāra, Mk. 14, 15.
*illico*: sōna, Lk. 1, 64.
*illidere*: flōwan, Lk. 6, 48. 49.
*illo*: ðyder, Mt. 2, 22.
*illuc*: ðyder (6).
hidergeond, Mt. 26, 36.
tō mē, Mk. 11, 2.
*hinc illuc* = heonone, Mt. 17, 19.
*illucescere*: onlȳhtan, Lk. 23, 54.
*illudere*: bysmrian (bysmrigan, bysmerian, bysmorian) (11).
bepæcean, Mt. 2, 16.
tælan, Lk. 14, 92.
*illuminare*: onlȳhtan (onlīhtan), Lk. 1, 79; 11, 36. J. 1, 9.
*imago*: anlīcness (-nys, anlȳcnis), Mt. 22, 20. Mk. 12, 16. Lk. 20, 24.
*immittere*: āsendan, Lk. 5, 36.
dōn, Mt. 9, 16.
*immolare*: offrian, Mk. 14, 12.
*immunditia*: unclænnyss, Mt. 23, 25.
*immundus*: unclæne (19).
*imperare*: bebēodan (6).
bēodan, Lk. 8, 31.
*imperium*: anweald, Lk. 3, 1.
*impetus*: hryre, Mk. 5, 13.
ræs, Lk. 8, 33.
ðærrihte, Mt. 8, 32.
*implere*: gefyllan (gefullan) (41).
fyllan, Mt. 27, 48. Mk. 15, 36. J. 6, 13.
*impleri* = wesan full, J. 6, 12.
———, Mt. 13, 48.
*imponere*: settan (11).
āsettan, Mt. 19, 13. 15; 27, 37. 48. Mk. 8, 25. J. 19, 2.
onsettan, Mk. 3, 17. Lk. 4, 40; 23, 26.
onāsettan, Lk. 6, 5; 8, 23.
gecnyttan, Lk. 17, 2.
hātan, Mt. 22, 34.
lecgan, Mt. 23, 4.
on ālecgan, Mk. 11, 7.
*imponere nomen* = nemnan, Mk. 3, 16.
*importabilis* (*importabilia* = ðe man āberan ne mæg, Mt. 23, 4).
*impossibilis*: unmihtelic (unmihtlic), Mt. 17, 19. Lk. 1, 37; 17, 1; 18, 27.
unēaðelic, Mt. 19, 26. Mk. 10, 27.
*improbitas*: onhrōp, Lk. 11, 8.
*improperare*: hyspan, Mt. 27, 44.
*imprudens*: unglēaw, Mk. 7, 18.
*impudicitia*: ———, Mk. 7, 22.
*inanis*: īdel, Lk. 1, 53; 20, 10. 11.
*inaquosus*: unwæterig, Lk. 11, 24.
*incedere*: gān, Lk. 1, 6.
*incensum*: offrung, Lk. 1, 9. 10.
———, Lk. 1, 11.
*incidere*: becuman, Lk. 10, 30.
befeallan, Lk. 10, 36.
*incipere*: āgynnan (6).
ongynnan, Mk. 13, 4. Lk. 13, 26.
geweorðan, Lk. 21, 7.
licgan, J. 4, 47.
*esse incipiens* = wesan on ylde, Lk. 3, 23.
———, Lk. 13, 25; 14, 9; 24, 27. J. 8, 9.
*inclinare*: ābūgan, Lk. 3, 11. J. 8, 6. 8; 20, 11.
āhyldan, Lk. 24, 29. J. 19, 30.
nyðerābūgan, J. 20, 5.
*includere*: beclȳsan, Lk. 3, 20.
*inconsutilis*: unāsīwod, J. 19, 23.
*incrassare*: āhyrdan, Mt. 13, 15.
*incredulitas*: ungelēaffulnyss (-ness), Mt. 13, 58; 17, 19. Mk. 9, 23; 16, 14.
ungelēafa, Mk. 6, 6.
*incredulus*: ungelēaffull, Mt. 17, 16. Mk. 9, 18. Lk. 1, 17.
ungeafful (!), J. 20, 27.
ungelēafsum, J. 3, 36.
*increpare*: ðrēagan (7).

cīdan, Lk. 4, 35; 17, 3; 18, 15; 19, 39.
hrȳman, Lk. 4, 41.
nȳdan, Lk. 9, 42.
———, Mt. 16, 22; 17, 17; 20, 31.
*increscere*: weaxan, Mk. 4, 27.
*inde*: ðanon (ðanun, ðanone) (23).
———, Mk. 6, 10. Lk. 9, 4.
*indicare*: cȳðan, J. 11, 56.
geswutelian, Lk. 8, 47.
*indigere*: beðurfan, Mt. 6, 32. Lk. 9, 11; 12, 30; 15, 7. J. 13, 10.
*indignari*: gebelgan, Mt. 20, 24; 26, 8. Mk. 10, 41. Lk. 13, 14.
belgan, Lk. 15, 28. J. 7, 23.
*indignatus* = yrre, Mt. 21, 15.
*indigne*: unwurðlice, Mk. 10, 14; 14, 4.
*inducere*: lædan, Lk. 2, 27; 11, 4; 12, 11.
gelædan, Mt. 6, 13; 24, 24.
*induere*: gescrȳdan (6).
scrȳdan, Mt. 27, 31. Mk. 15, 17. 20. Lk. 12, 22; 15, 22.
ymbscrȳdan, Mt. 6, 25.
*indurare*: āhyrdan, J. 12, 40.
*inebriare*: drincan, J. 2, 10.
oferdrincan, Lk. 12, 45.
*inextinguibilis*: unācwencedlic, Mk. 9, 42. 44. Lk. 3, 17.
unādwæscendlic, Mt. 3, 12.
*infans*: cild (6).
*infantia*: cildhād, Mk. 9, 20.
*infernus*: hell, Mt. 11, 23. Lk. 10, 15; 16, 22.
*inferre*: dōn, J. 20, 27.
beran, Lk. 5, 18.
inbringan, Lk. 5, 19.
*inferus*: hell, Mt. 16, 18.
*infidelis*: ungelēafull, Lk. 9, 41.
ungetrēowe, Lk. 12, 46.
*infirmari*: wesan sēoc, J. 11, 3. 6.
gesȳclian, J. 4, 46.
geuntrumian, J. 6, 2.
geyflian, J. 11, 2.
*infirmitas*: untrumness, (-nyss) (12).
*infirmus*: untrum (11).
———, Mt. 25, 39.
*infra*: binnan, Mt. 2, 16.
*infremere*: gēomrian, J. 11, 33.
*infundere*: ———, Lk. 10, 34.
*ingemiscere*: gēomrian, Mk. 7, 34; 8, 12.
*ingratus*: unðancfull, Lk. 6, 35.
*ingredi*: gān (12).
ingān (inngān), Mt. 26, 58. Mk. 1, 21; 5, 39. 40. Lk. 11, 26. J. 10, 9.
becuman, Mt. 19, 17.
ināgān, Mk. 7, 24.
———, Lk. 19, 45.
*inhonorare*: unārwurðian, J. 8, 49.
*inimicus*: fēond (fȳnd) (14).
unhold, Mt. 13, 28. 39.
gefȳnd, Lk. 23, 12.
*iniquitas*: unrihtwīsness, -nyss (unrihtwȳsness) (7).
unrihtwīs, Lk. 18, 6.
*operarius iniquitatis* = unrihtwyrhta, Lk. 13, 27.
*iniquus*: unrihtwīs, Mk. 15, 28. Lk. 16, 10. 11.
rihtwīs (!), Lk. 22, 37.
*inire* (*consilium inire* = wyrcan gemōt, Mt. 27, 1. 7; onginnan rædan, Mt. 22, 15).
*initium*: fruma (6).
anginn (angyn), Mt. 24, 8. Mk. 1, 1; 13, 8.
frymð, Mk. 13, 19. Lk. 1, 2. J. 8, 44.
forma, J. 2, 11.
———, Mt. 19, 8.
*injicere*: niman, Lk. 21, 12.
weorpan, Mk. 14, 46.
———, Mt. 26, 50.
*injuria*: tēona, Mt. 20, 13.
*injustitia*: unrihtwīsnys, J. 7, 18.
*injustus*: unrihtwīs, Mt. 5, 45. Lk. 18, 11.
*innocens*: unscyldig, Mt. 12, 7; 27, 24.
*innuere*: bīcnian, Lk. 1, 22. 62. J. 13, 24.
*inquirere*: gesēcan, Lk. 11, 50.
sēcan, Mt. 6, 32.
*inquit*: cwæð, Mt. 14,
———, Mk. 12, 2[illegible]

*insanire*: ———, J. 10, 20.
*inscriptio*: gewrit, Mk. 12, 16.
ofergewrit, Lk. 20, 24.
*inscriptus*: ofergewrit, Mk. 15, 26.
*insidiari*: syrwan, Mk. 6, 19. Lk. 11, 54.
*insidiator* (*insidiatores* = mid searwum ðā, Lk. 20, 20).
*insignis*: strang, Mt. 27, 16.
*insipientia*: unwīsdōm, Lk. 6, 11.
*insistere*: āgēn standan, Lk. 11, 53.
*instare*: āstandan, Lk. 23, 23.
*instita*: ———, J. 11, 44.
*insufflare*: blāwan, J. 20, 22.
*insulsus*: unsealt, Mk. 9, 49.
*insurgere*: ārīsan, Mt. 10, 21.
*intellectus*: andgyt, Mt. 15, 16. Mk. 12, 33.
*intelligere*: ongytan (ongitan) (25).
understandan, Mt. 16, 9.
*non intelligebant* = him wæs behȳdd, Lk. 18, 34.
*intendere*: behealdan, Lk. 4, 20.
gȳman, Lk. 14, 17.
*inter*: betwux (betwyx, betweox, betwex, betwuh) (26).
betwēonan (betwȳnan), J. 9, 16; 16, 19.
gemang, J. 21, 23.
on, Lk. 8, 7.
———, Mk. 9, 33.
*interea*: gemang, J. 4, 31.
*interficere*: ofslēan (15).
forspillan, Lk. 22, 2.
*interpretari*: gereccan (6).
reccan, Lk. 24, 27.
*interpretatus* = on ūre geðēode, Mk. 15, 34.
*interrogare*: āhsian (48).
āxian, Mt. 2, 8; 17, 10; 19, 17; 22, 23. 35. 46; 27, 11. Mk. 4, 10; 7, 5; 8, 5. 23; 10, 2; 14, 61; 15, 2. 4. Lk. 15, 26. J. 1, 19. 21. 25; 4, 52; 5, 12; 8, 7; 9, 2. 15. 19. 23; 16, 30; 18, 7. 19. 21; 21, 12.
*intervallum*: fæc, Lk. 22, 59.
*intingere*: bedȳpan (bedyppan), Mt. 26, 23. J. 13, 26.
dȳpan, Mk. 14, 20. Lk. 16, 24.
*intra*: betwux (betwyx) (10).
betwȳnan, Mt. 9, 3. Lk. 17, 21.
*intra se* = on his geðanc, Lk. 7, 39; 16, 3; on him sylfum, Lk. 12, 17.
———, Mt. 9, 21. Lk. 11, 38; 18, 4.
*intrare*: gān (40).
ingān (gān inn), Mt. 7, 13; 8, 8; 9, 25; 10, 11. 12; 12, 4. 29. 45; 22, 11. 12; 23, 13; 25, 10. 21. 23; 26, 41. Mk. 7, 25. Lk. 7, 45; 8, 16. 51; 9, 4; 10, 5. 8. 10; 13, 24. 25; 14, 23; 22, 10; 24, 29. J. 10, 2.
gān intō, Mk. 2, 1. Lk. 7, 1. J. 10, 1.
fēran, Mt. 21, 10. Lk. 8, 41.
cuman, Mt. 17, 24.
faran, Mt. 7, 13.
gān innan, Mt. 10, 5.
———, Mk. 10, 15. Lk. 8, 33; 21, 21.
*intrinsecus*: innane, Mt. 7, 15.
*intro*: ōð, Mk. 14, 54.
———, Mt. 26, 58.
*introducere*: inlædan (lædan inn), Lk. 14, 21. J. 18, 16.
*introire*: gān (27).
ingān (inngān), Mt. 8, 5; 23, 13. Mk. 6, 10. 22. 25; 13, 15; 14, 14. Lk. 11, 52; 15, 28; 22, 10. J. 18, 15; 20, 5. 8.
cuman, J. 3, 4.
fēran, Lk. 4, 38.
infaran, J. 3, 5.
———, Mk. 4, 19; 11, 2. Lk. 19, 30.
*intueri*: behealdan, Mk. 10, 21. 27. Lk. 22, 56. J. 1, 42.
gȳman, Mt. 16, 6.
lōcian, Mk. 6, 41.
*intus*: innan, Mt. 23, 25. 27. 28. Mk. 7, 21. Lk. 11, 39.
inne, J. 20, 26.
innoð, Mk. 7, 23.
wiðinnan, J. 23, 26.
*inundatio*: flōd, Lk. 6, 48.
*inutilis*: unnytt, Mt. 25, 30. Lk. 17, 10.

*invadere* (*invaserat enim eas tremor et pavor* = wæron āfærede, Mk. 16, 8).
*invalescere*: swīðrian, Lk. 23, 23.
———, Lk. 23, 5.
*invenire*: gemētan (54).
findan, Mt. 7, 7. 8. 14; 13, 44. 46; 16, 25; 17, 26; 18, 13; 20, 6; 21, 2. 19; 26, 60. Mk. 11, 13; 14, 16. 37. 40. 55. Lk. 2, 45. 46; 4, 17; 7, 9; 8, 35; 9, 12; 11, 9. 10; 13, 6. 7; 15, 4. 5. 6. 8. 9; 19, 32. 48; 22, 45; 23, 4. 14; 7, 34. 35. 36; 10, 9; 18, 38; 19, 4. 6.
gesēon, Lk. 24, 24.
mētan, Lk. 23, 22.
———, Lk. 5, 19; 6, 7.
*invicem, ab invicem, ad invicem, in invicem:* him (ēow, inc) betwȳnan (betwēonan) (19).
betwux him, Mt. 24, 10. Lk. 6, 11; 7, 32; 8, 25.
ēow gemænelice, J. 15, 12.
hyra ælc ōðerne, J. 13, 22.
———, Lk. 12, 1.
*invidia*: anda, Mt. 27, 18. Mk. 15, 10.
*invitare*: gelaðian (8).
laðian, Lk. 14, 12.
*involvere*: befealdan, Mk. 15, 46. Lk. 23, 53. J. 20, 7.
bewindan, Mt. 27, 59. Lk. 2, 7. 12.
*iota*: i, Mt. 5, 18.
*ira*: yrre (6).
*irasci*: wesan yrre, Mt. 18, 34; 22, 7.
gebelgan, Mt. 2, 16.
yrsian, Mt. 5, 22.
*iratus* = mid yrre, Lk. 14, 21.
*ire*: faran (46).
fēran, Mt. 25, 10. Lk. 2, 3. 41; 4, 30. 42; 7, 6. 11; 8, 42; 9, 51. 57; 10, 38; 13, 22; 14, 25; 17, 11. 14; 22, 13; 24, 13. 15. 28.
gān, Mt. 9, 13; 10, 6. 7; 11, 4; 13, 28; 20, 7; 25, 10. Mk. 14, 13. Lk. 9, 13. 52; 11, 5; 13, 32. J. 6, 69; 15, 16.
bescēotan, Lk. 8, 31.
*eamus* = uton gān, Mk. 6, 37. J. 11, 15. 16; 14, 31; uton faran, J. 11, 7.
*egressus ibat* = ūtēode, Mt. 24, 1. Lk. 22, 39.
*euntes emamus* = uton gān biegan, Mk. 6, 37.
———, Lk. 8, 14; 9, 59. J. 4, 50.
*irridere*: tælan, Mk. 5, 40.
*irritus*: for nāht, Mt. 15, 6.
on īdel, Mk. 7, 9.
*irruere*: āhrēosan, Mt. 7, 25. 27.
æthrīnan, Mk. 3, 10.
cuman, Lk. 5, 1.
hrēosan, Lk. 1, 12.
*Israelita*: israhelisc, J. 1, 47.
*iter*: fær, Lk. 2, 44.
*facere iter* = fēran, Lk. 8, 1; 10, 33; 13, 22.
*fatigatus ex itinere* = wæs wērig gegān, J. 4, 6.
*iterare*: eft, J. 3, 4.
*iterum*: eft (76).
———, J. 6, 15; 19, 37.

## J.

*jacere*: licgan (9).
———, Mk. 5, 40.
*jacere*: weorpan, Mk. 4, 26.
torfian, J. 8, 59.
*jactare*: torfian, Mk. 12, 41.
feallan, Mt. 21, 21.
tōtorfian, Mk. 14, 24.
weorpan, Lk. 19, 35.
*jactus*: wyrp, Lk. 22, 41.
*jam*: nū (13).
ðā, J. 4, 51; 6, 17; 7, 14; 9, 22; 11, 54.
eallunga, Mt. 3, 10; 5, 28; 26, 45.
witodlice, Mt. 19, 6. Mk. 10, 8.
ær, Mk. 16, 2. J. 9, 27.
gȳt, Mk. 12, 44.
sōðlice, Mk. 14, 25.
———, Mt. 14, 15; 15, 32; 17, 12; 24, 32. Mk. 1, 45; 5, 3; 6, 56. 8, 2; 11, 11. 14; 12, 34; 1

15, 42. 44. Lk. 7, 6; 8, 27; 14, 17; 16, 2; 19, 37; 21, 30; 24, 29. J. 3, 18; 4, 42; 5, 6; 6, 67; 8, 11; 11, 17; 13, 2; 15, 15; 16, 10. 11. 21. 25; 19, 33; 21, 6.
*janitor*: dureweard, Mk. 13, 34.
*janua*: duru (dure) (7).
———, Mk. 2, 2.
*jejunare*: fæstan (18).
*jejunium*: fæsten, Mt. 17, 20. Mk. 9, 28. Lk. 2, 37.
*jejunus*: fæstend, Mt. 15, 32. Mk. 8, 3.
*jubere*: hātan (10).
———, Mt. 14, 9.
*judex*: dēma (7).
*judicare*: dēman (25).
gedēman, Mt. 7, 2. J. 16, 11.
fordēman, Mt. 7, 1.
*judicium*: dōm (28).
*judicium facere* = dēman, J. 5, 27.
*in judicium* = tō dēmenne, J. 9, 39.
*in judicio* = on ðām dæge, Lk. 10, 14.
———, Mt. 23, 14.
*jugum*: geoc, Mt. 11, 29. 30.
getȳme, Lk. 14, 19.
*jumentum*: nȳten, Lk. 10, 34.
*juramentum*: āð, Mt. 5, 33; 14, 7. 9; 26, 72.
*jurare*: swerian (15).
*jusjurandum*: āð, Mk. 6, 26. Lk. 1, 73.
*juste*: witodlice, Lk. 23, 41.
*justificare*: gerihtwīsian (6).
herian, Lk. 7, 29.
*justificatio*: rihtwīsness, Lk. 1, 6.
*justitia*: rihtwīsness (9).
———, Lk. 1, 75.
*justus*: rihtwīs (25).
riht (ryht), Mt. 20, 4. Lk. 12, 57. J. 5, 30; 7, 24.
gōd, Mt. 13, 49.
———, Lk. 18, 9.
*juvenis*: geong, Mk. 16, 5; J. 21, 18.
*juventus*: geoguð, Mk. 10, 20. Lk. 18, 21.
———, Mt. 19, 20.
*juxta*: wið (8).
æfter, Mk. 7, 5.
gehende, J. 11, 18.
nēah, J. 4, 5.

## L.

*labium*: weler, Mt. 15, 8. Mk. 7, 6.
*labor*: geswinc, J. 4, 38.
*laborare*: swincan (6).
*lacryma*: tēar, Lk. 7, 38. 44.
wēpende, Mk. 9, 23.
*lacrymari*: wēpan, J. 11, 35.
*lactare*: sīcan, Lk. 23, 29.
*lactere* (*lactens* = sācerd (sūcend?), Mt. 21, 16).
*lacus*: sēað, Mk. 12, 1.
*lagena* (*lagena aquæ* = wæterflaxe, Mk. 14, 13).
*lamentare*: hēofian, Lk. 7, 32; 23, 27.
cwīðan, Mt. 11, 17.
*lamma*: lema, Mt. 27, 46. Mk. 15, 34.
*lampas*: lēohtfæt, Mt. 25, 1. 3. 4. 7. 8.
*lancea*: spere, J. 19, 34.
*languere*: geādlian, J. 5, 3.
wesan sēoc, J. 11, 1.
wesan untrum, Lk. 7, 10.
*languidus*: sēoc, J. 5, 7.
untrum, Mt. 14, 14.
*languor*: ādl (9).
*lapidare*: hænan, Lk. 20, 6. J. 10, 32. 33; 11, 8.
oftorfian, Mt. 21, 35; 23, 37. J. 8, 5.
ofslēan, Lk. 13, 34.
torfian, J. 10, 31.
*lapideus*: stænen, J. 2, 6.
*lapis*: stān (36).
*lapis molaris* = cweornstān, Lk. 17, 2.
*laqeus*: grīn (grȳn), Mt. 27, 5. Lk. 21, 35.
*latere*: bemīðan, Mk. 7, 24.
*non latuit* = næs dyrne, Lk. 8, 47.

*laterna*: lēohtfæt, J. 18, 3.
*Latine*: lēden, J. 19, 20.
*Latinus*: ———, Lk. 23, 38.
*latro*: sceaða (12).
ðēof, Mt. 21, 13; 26, 55. Mk. 11, 17. J. 18, 40.
*latus* (sub.): sīde, J. 19, 34; 20, 20; 20, 25. 27.
*latus* (adj.): wīd, Mt. 7, 13.
*laudare*: herian, Lk. 2, 13. 20; 16, 8; 19, 37; 24, 53.
*laus*: lof, Mt. 21, 16. Lk. 18, 43.
*lavare*: ðwēan (14).
āðwēan, J. 13, 10. 12. 14.
wascan, Lk. 5, 2.
*non lotus* = unðwogen, Mt. 15, 20. Mk. 7, 2.
*laxare*: lætan, Lk. 5, 4.
ūtlætan, Lk. 5, 5.
*lectus*: bed(d) (9).
mæstling (!), Mk. 7, 4.
———, Lk. 5, 25.
*legatio*: ærendraca (æryndraca), Lk. 14, 32; 19, 14.
*legere*: rædan (15).
*legio*: ēoryd (ēored), Mt. 26, 53. Lk. 8, 36.
legio, Mk. 5, 9. Lk. 8, 30.
*legisperitus*: æglēaw (7).
*lepra*: hrēofla, Mt. 8, 3. Lk. 15, 12. 13.
hrēofnys, Mk. 1, 42.
*leprosus*: hrēofla (6).
hrēof, Mt. 11, 5. Lk. 17, 12.
līcðrōwere, Lk. 4, 27.
*levare*: ūpāhebban, Lk. 17, 13; 18, 13; 21, 28.
ūpphebban (ūphebban), Mt. 12, 11; 17, 8. J. 4, 35.
āhebban, J. 13, 18.
*levis*: lēoht, Mt. 11, 30.
*Levita*: dīacon, Lk. 10, 32. J. 1, 19.
*lex*: æ (34).
*libellus*: hīwgedāl, Mt. 5, 31; 19, 7. Mk. 10, 4.
*libenter*: luflice, Mk. 6, 20; 12, 37.
*liber* (sub.): bōc (7).
*liber generationis* = cnēorissebōc, Mt. 1, 1.
———, Lk. 20, 42.
*liber* (adj.): frēo, Mt. 17, 25. J. 8, 33. 36.
*liberare*: ālīesan (7).
*liberi*: bearn, Lk. 20, 28.
*libra*: pund, J. 12, 3.
box, J. 19, 39.
*licere*: ālȳfan (20).
mōtan, Mt. 20, 15.
*licet* = ys hit riht, Lk. 20, 22.
*licet*: ðēah ðū wylle, Mk. 6, 23.
*ligare*: gebindan (8).
getīgan, Mk. 11, 2. 4.
bindan, J. 18, 12.
bewindan, J. 19, 40.
*lignum*: trēow, Mk. 14, 48.
sāgol, Lk. 23, 31.
*lilium*: lilie, Mt. 6, 28. Lk. 12, 27.
*linire*: smyrian, J. 9, 6.
*lingere*: liccian, Lk. 16, 21.
*lingua*: tunge, Mk. 7, 33. 35; 16, 17. Lk. 1, 64; 16, 24.
*linteamen*: līnwæd, J. 20, 5. 6. 7.
*linteum*: līnen, J. 13, 4; 19, 40.
*linum*: flex, Mt. 12, 20.
*litigare*: flītan, J. 6, 53.
*littera*: stæf, Lk. 16, 7; 23, 38. J. 5, 47; 7, 15.
*littus*: strand, Mt. 13, 48. J. 21, 4.
waroð, Mt. 13, 2.
*locare*: gesettan, Mt. 21, 33. 41. Mk. 12, 1. Lk. 20, 9.
*loculus*: scrīn, J. 12, 6; 13, 29.
cyst, Lk. 7, 14.
*locus*: stōw (41).
setl, Lk. 14, 8. 9. 10.
land, Mt. 24, 7. J. 11, 48.
eardungstōw, J. 14, 2.
rūm, Lk. 2, 7.
scæð, Mt. 26, 52.
stede, J. 20, 25.
*in locum desertum* = on sundron, Mt. 14, 13.
———, Mt. 14, 35. Lk. 4, 17. J. 5, 13.
*locusta*: gærstapa, Mt. 3, 4. Mk. 1, 6.
*longe*: feorran (feorranne) (12).
feorr, Mt. 15, 8. Mk. 7, 6; 12, 34. Lk. 15, 20; 24, 28.
*non longe* = unfeorr, Mt. 8, 30. Lk. 7, 6. J. 21, 8.
———, Lk. 14, 32.

*longinquus*: feorlen (fyrlen), Lk. 15, 30; 19, 12.
*longus*: lang, Lk. 20, 47.
———, Mt. 23, 14.
*loquela*: spræc, Mt. 26, 73. J. 4, 42; 8, 43.
*loqui*: sprecan (specan) (126).
secgean, J. 6, 64; 8, 40; 12, 36; 14, 25; 15, 11; 16, 1. 4. 25. 33.
gespecan, Mt. 12, 22.
reccan, Mk. 12, 1.
———, Lk. 11, 37.
*lucere*: lȳhtan, J. 1, 5; 5, 35.
onlȳhtan, Mt. 5, 15. 16.
*lucerna*: lēohtfæt (10).
*lucescere*: onlīhtan, Mt. 28, 1.
*lucidus*: beorht, Mt. 6, 22. Lk. 11, 34. 36.
*nubes lucida* = beorhtwolcn. Mt. 17, 5.
*lucrari*: gestrȳnan, Mt. 16, 26; 25, 16. 17. 22. Mk. 8, 36.
begitan, Lk. 9, 25.
gestaðelian, Mt. 18, 15.
*lugere*: wēpan, Mt. 5, 5; 9, 15. Mk. 16, 10. Lk. 6, 25.
*lumbus*: lendenu, Mt. 3, 4. Mk. 1, 6. Lk. 12, 35.
*lumen*: lēoht (13).
*luna*: mōna, Mt. 24, 29. Mk. 13, 24. Lk. 21, 25.
*lunaticus*: mōnoðsēoc, Mt. 4, 24.
fyllesēoc, Mt. 17, 14.
*lupus*: wulf, Mt. 7, 15; 10, 16. Lk. 10, 3. J. 10, 12.
*luscus*: mid ānum ēagan, Mk. 9, 46.
*lutum*: fenn, J. 9, 6. 11. 14. 15.
*lux*: lēoht (24).
*luxuriose*: on his gælsan, Lk. 15, 13.

## M.

*mactare*: slēan, J. 10, 10.
*mærere*: geunrētan, Mk. 10, 22.
*mæstus* = unrōt, Mt. 26, 37.
*magis*: swīðor (swȳðor), Mt. 10, 25; 18, 13; 27, 23. Mk. 7, 36. J. 3, 19; 12, 43; 19, 8.
māre, Mt. 27, 24.
*magis pluris* = sēlra, Mt. 6, 26.
———, Mk. 5, 26; 9, 41; 15, 11.
See also *quanto magis*.
*magister*: lārēow (49).
———, Mk. 4, 38.
*magistratus*: dugeðe ealdor (duguðealdor), Lk. 12, 11; 22, 4; 23, 13.
ealdor, Lk. 22, 52.
*magnificare*: mærsian (7).
wuldrian (wuldrigan), Lk. 5, 25; 18, 43.
gemærsian, Lk. 4, 15.
*magnitudo*: mærð, Lk. 9, 44.
*magnus*: mycel (micel) (57).
mære, Mt. 5, 35. Lk. 1, 15. 32; 7, 16. J. 7, 37; 19, 31.
mæst, Mt. 22, 36.
———, Mk. 15, 37.
*magus*: tungelwītega (tungolwītega), Mt. 2, 1. 7. 16.
*majestas*: mægenðrymm (mægenðrym) (8).
*major*: māra (21).
mærra (6).
yldra, Mt. 18, 1; 20, 25. 26. Lk. 22, 26. 27.
yldest (yldost, yltst), Mt. 23, 11. Mk. 9, 33; 10, 43. Lk. 9, 46; 22, 24.
furðra, J. 13, 16.
mæst, Mt. 13, 32.
mycel, Mk. 4, 32.
*male*: yfel (10).
untrum, Mk. 2, 17. Lk. 7, 2.
sēoc, Mt. 9, 12.
unhælð, Lk. 5, 31.
*male habens* = yfelhabbende, Mt. 4, 24; 8, 16; unhāl, Mk. 1, 32; untrum, Mt. 14, 35.
*qui se male habebant* = ðā untruman, Mk. 6, 55.
*maledicere*: wyrigean (wyrgean, wyrian) (6).
āwyrgean, Mt. 25, 41. J. 7, 49.
*malefactor*: yfeldæde (-a?), J. 18, 30.

*malignus*: āwyrged, Lk. 8, 2.
*malitia*: ymbhoga, Mt. 6, 34.
*malum*: yfel (17).
*malus*: yfel (29).
dēoful, Mt. 13, 19.
*mammona*; woruldwela (weoruldwela), Mt. 6, 24. Lk. 16, 9 11. 13.
*mandare*: bebēodan, Mt. 4, 6; 28, 20. Lk. 4, 10. J. 8, 5.
bēodan, J. 15, 17.
hātan, Mt. 19, 7.
*mandatum*: bebod (21).
lār, Mt. 15, 9.
*mandatum dare* = bebēodan, J. 12, 49; 14, 31.
*manducare*: etan (83).
ðicgean, Mt. 15, 2. Mk. 7, 5.
ætan, Mt. 12, 1.
gewyrcan (!), Lk. 22, 8.
wyrcan (!), Lk. 22, 11.
———, Mt. 9, 11. J. 4, 33.
*mane*: morgen (merigen) (9).
ær morgen (mergen), Mk. 16, 9. J. 21, 4.
ær, Mk. 16, 2.
*manere*: wunian (wunigan) (39).
bēon, J. 11, 6; 12, 34; 14, 16.
gelæstan, J. 15, 16.
gewunian, Lk. 8, 27.
———, Mt. 21, 17. J. 9, 41.
*manicare*: on morgen cuman, Lk. 21, 38.
*manifestare*: geswutelian (14).
———, J. 21, 1.
*manifeste*: openlice, Mk. 1, 45. J. 7, 10; 11, 14.
*manifestus*: swutol, Mk. 6, 14,
*manifestum facere* = geswutelian, Mt. 26, 73.
secgean, Mt. 12, 16.
*manna*: heofonlic mete, J. 6, 31. 49. 59.
*mansio*: eardnungstōw, J. 14, 2. 23.
*mansuetus*: gedæft, Mt. 21, 5.
*manufactus*: handworht, Mk. 14, 58.
*non manufactus* = unhandworht, Mk. 14, 58.
*manus*: hand (83).
———, Mt. 14, 31; 26, 50. 51. Lk. 12, 35; 21, 12. J. 7, 30. 44; 10, 39.
*mare*: sǣ (43).
mere, J. 6, 22. 25.
———, Mt. 4, 15; 14, 24. 26. J. 6, 16.
*margarita*: meregrot, Mt. 7, 6; 13, 45. 46.
*maritima*: sǣgemǣre, Mt. 4, 13. Lk. 6, 17.
*masculinus*: wǣpned, Lk. 2, 23.
*masculus*: wǣpmann, Mt. 19, 4.
wǣpnedmann, Mk. 10, 6.
*mater*: mōdor (mōdur) (67).
———, Mt. 12, 49. Lk. 7, 12.
*maxilla*: gewenge, Lk. 6, 29.
wenge, Mt. 5, 39.
*maximus*: mǣst, Mt. 22, 38.
micel, J. 6, 5.
*mecum*: mid mē (myd mē) (21).
tō mē, Mt. 20, 13.
wið mē, Lk. 12, 13.
*medians*: hit wæs mid dæg, J. 7, 14.
*medicus*: læce (6).
*medius*: middel (10).
midde, Mt. 13, 25. Lk. 22, 55; 23, 45. J. 8, 9; 19, 18.
midd (mid), Mt. 25, 6. Mk. 6, 47; 7, 31; 13, 35. Lk. 11, 5; 17, 11.
tōmiddes, J. 1, 26; 8, 3; 20, 19. 26.
gemang, Mt. 10, 16. Mk. 3, 3.
āmiddan, Lk. 6, 8.
onmiddan, Lk. 2, 46.
*in medio* = beforan him, Mt. 14, 6.
———, Mt. 14, 24. Lk. 5, 19; 22, 55.
*mel* (*mel sylvestre* = wuduhunig, Mt. 3, 4. Mk. 1, 6.
*favus mellis* = bēobrēad, Lk. 24, 42).
*melior*: betera, Mt. 12, 12. Lk. 5, 39.
bet, J. 4, 52.
sēlra, Mt. 10, 31.
*membrum*: lim, Mt. 5, 29. 30.
*meminisse*: gemunan, Lk. 23, 42. J. 15, 20; 16, 21.
*memor*: gemyndig, Lk. 17, 32.

*memoria*: gemynd, Mt. 26, 13. Mk. 14, 9.
*memorare*: gemunan, Lk. 1, 72.
*mendacium*: lēasung, J. 8, 44.
*mendax*: lēas, J. 8, 44. 55.
*mendicare*: wædlian, Lk. 16, 3; 18, 35. J. 9, 8.
*mendicans* = wædla, Mk. 10, 46.
*mendicus*: wædla, Lk. 16, 20. 22. J. 9, 8.
*mens*: mōd (6).
mægen, Lk. 10, 27.
*mensa*: mȳse, Mk. 7, 28. Lk. 22, 21. 30. J. 2, 15.
bēod, Mt. 15, 27. Lk. 16, 21.
sceamol, Mt. 21, 12.
ðroc, Mk. 11, 15.
*ad mensam* = tō hȳre, Lk. 19, 23.
*mensis*: mōnað (6).
*mensura*: gemet (7).
*mentha*: minte, Mt. 23, 23. Lk. 11, 42.
*mentiri*: lēogan, Mt. 5, 11.
*mercari*: biegan, Mk. 15, 46.
*mercenarius*: hȳra, J. 10, 12. 13.
yrðling, Lk. 15, 17. 19.
hȳrling, Mk. 1, 20.
*merces*: mēd (13).
*meretrix*: myltystre, Mt. 21, 31. 32. Lk. 15, 30.
*mergere*: besencan, Lk. 5, 7.
gedūfan, Mt. 14, 30.
*messis*: rīp (rȳp) (7).
rīptīma, Mt. 13, 30.
*tempus messis* = rīptīma, Mt. 13, 30.
*messis venit* = man rīpan mæg, J. 4, 35.
*messor*: rīpere, Mt. 13, 30. 39.
*metere*: rīpan (10).
*metiri*: mētan, Mt. 7, 2. Mk. 4, 24. Lk. 6, 38.
*metreta*: sestra gemet, J. 2, 6.
*metuere*: ondrædan, Mk. 6, 20.
*metus*: ege, J. 7, 13; 19, 38; 20, 19.
*mica*: cruma, Mt. 15, 27. Mk. 7, 28. Lk. 16, 21.
*migrare*: fēran, Mt. 19, 1.
*miles*: cempa (10).
ðegn (ðegen, ðēn), Mt. 8, 9; 28, 12. J. 19, 2.
*militia*: wered, Lk. 2, 13.
*mille*: ðūsend (14).
———, Mt. 8, 19.
*minimus*: læst (7).
lȳtel (lȳtyl), Mt. 10, 42. Lk. 16, 10.
læssa, Lk. 12, 26.
*minister*: ðēn (ðegn) (22).
———, J. 12, 26.
*ministerium* (*satagebat circa frequens ministerium* = geornlice him ðēnode, Lk. 10, 40).
*ministrare*: ðēnian (ðēnigan) (20).
*ministrator*: ðēn, Lk. 22, 26.
*minor*: læssa, Mt. 11, 11. Lk. 7, 28, 47.
læst, Mk. 4, 31. Lk. 9, 48.
gingra, Lk. 22, 26.
———, Mk. 15, 40.
*minui*: wanigan, J. 3, 30.
*minus*: lȳtel, J. 14, 2.
*minutum*: fēorðling, Lk. 12, 59; 21, 2.
———, Mk. 12, 42.
*mirabilis*: wundor, Mt. 21, 15. Lk. 5, 26.
wundorlic, Mt. 21, 42. Mk. 12, 11. J. 9, 30.
*mirari*: wundrian (wundrigan, wundrigean) (34).
*miscere*: gemengan, Mt. 27, 34.
mengan, Lk. 13, 1.
*misereri*: gemiltsian (20).
*misericordia*: mildheortness (-nyss) (13).
*misericors*: mildheort, Mt. 5, 7. Lk. 6, 36.
*mitis*: bilwite, Mt. 11, 29.
līðe, Mt. 5, 4.
*mittere*: sendan (135).
āsendan, Mt. 2, 8. 16; 4, 6; 5, 29; 6, 30; 8, 31; 13, 42. 47; 14, 10; 15, 24; 20, 2; 23, 37; 24, 31; 26, 47; 27, 6. Mk. 1, 2; 3, 14. Lk. 1, 19. 26; 4, 9. 18. 26. 43; 7, 10. 27; 12, 5; 13, 34; 19, 32; 20, 13; 23, 19. J. 1, 6. 24; 3, 28; 5, 36. J. 11, 42.
āweorpan, Mt. 3, 10; 5, 13; 7, 19;

13, 48. 50; 18, 8. 9. 30. Mk. 4, 37; 9, 44. 46; 11, 23; 15, 24. Lk. 3, 9; 14, 35. J. 15, 6.
weorpan, Mt. 7, 6; 15, 26; 17, 26; 22, 13; 27, 35. Mk. 7, 27; 12, 42. Lk. 20, 19; 23, 34. J. 8, 7; 19, 24.
dōn, Mt. 9, 17; 26, 12. Mk. 2, 22; 7, 33. J. 5, 7; 13, 5; 15, 6; 18, 11; 20, 25. 27.
bringan, Lk. 21, 2. 3. 4.
beweorpan, Mk. 9, 41. Lk. 13, 8.
gedōn, Mk. 2, 22. J. 3, 24.
lætan, Mk. 1, 16. J. 21, 6.
sellan, Mk. 12, 43. 44.
āsettan, Lk. 9, 62.
faran, J. 13, 2.
sāwan, Lk. 13, 19.
scēotan, J. 21, 7.
*mittere manus* = æthrīnan, J. 7, 30. 44.
———, Lk. 12, 28; 23, 25. J. 9, 7.
*mixtura*: ———, J. 19, 39.
*mna*: pund (8).
*modicum*: lȳtel, J. 12, 35; 14, 19; 16, 16. 17. 18. 19.
sum dæl, J. 6, 7.
gehwæde tīd, J. 13, 33.
*modicus*: lȳtel, Mt. 8, 26; 14, 31; 16, 8. Lk. 16, 10; 19, 17.
gehwæde, Mt. 6, 30.
sum, J. 7, 33.
*modius*: byden, Mk. 4, 21. Lk. 11, 33.
cȳf, Mt. 5, 15.
*modo*: nū (10).
ðis, Mt. 24, 21. J. 16, 24.
———, Mt. 9, 18. J. 8, 4.
*moechari*: unrihthæman (6).
fyrenian, Lk. 18, 20.
gesyngian, Mt. 5, 28.
*moerere* see *mærere*.
*moestus* see *mæstus*.
*mola*: cwyrn, Mt. 24, 41.
*mola asinaria* = cweornstān (cwyrnstān), Mt. 18, 6. Mk. 9, 41.
*molaris* (*lapis molaris* = cweornstān, Lk. 17, 2).
*molere*: grindan, Mt. 24, 41. Lk. 17, 35.
*molestus*: gram, Mt. 26, 10. Mk. 14, 6. Lk. 11, 7; 18, 5.
*mollis*: hnesce, Mt. 11, 8. Lk. 7, 25.
*momentum* (*momentum temporis* = ān byrhtmhwīl, Lk. 4, 5).
*mons*: munt (36).
dūn, Mt. 21, 1; 24, 3; 26, 30. Mk. 11, 1; 13, 3. J. 4, 20. 21; 8, 1.
———, Lk. 4, 5.
*montana*: muntland, Lk. 1, 39. 65.
*monumentum*: byrgen (byrgenn, byrgyn) (43).
*in monumento habens* = bebyrged, J. 11, 17.
*mora* (*moram facere* = uferian, Mt. 24, 48. Lk. 12, 45; yldan, Mt. 25, 5).
*morari*: wunian, Lk. 21, 37.
*mori*: sweltan (swyltan) (22).
forðfēran, Lk. 8, 42; 16, 22. J. 4, 7.
*moriturus* = sweltendlic, Lk. 7, 2.
*mors*: dēað (33).
*gustabit mortem* = bið dēad, J. 8, 52.
*mortiferus*: dēadbærlic, Mk. 16, 18.
*mortuus*: dēad (50).
dēað, Mt. 14, 2; 17, 9; 27, 64. Mk. 6, 14. 16; 9, 8. 9. Mk. 12, 25. Lk. 9, 8. 60; 15, 24. 32; 16, 30. 31. J. 2, 22; 12, 9. 17; 20, 9; 21, 14.
———, Lk. 8, 49; 20, 35; 24, 46.
*morus*: ———, Lk. 17, 6.
*mos*: ðāw, J. 19, 40.
*motio*: styrung, J. 5, 4.
*motus*: styrung, Mt. 8, 24. J. 5, 3.
*movere*: āstyrian (āstirian) (6).
cweccean, Mt. 27, 39. Mk. 15, 29.
æthrīnan, Mt. 23, 4.
bifian, Mt. 27, 51.
gefyllan, Lk. 7, 13.
———, Mt. 21, 29.
*mulier*: wīf (67).
———, Lk. 4, 26.
*multiloquium*: menigfeald spæc, Mt. 6, 7.
*multitudo*: menegeo (mænigu, menego) (8).
folc, J. 6, 2. 5.
werod (wered), Lk. 1, 10; 2

*multo*: mycel, Lk. 18, 30. J. 4, 41.
*multo magis* = mā, Mk. 10, 48. Lk. 18, 39.
*multum*: mycel, Mt. 25, 19. Lk. 12, 48.
swȳðe, Mk. 5, 10. 23; 9, 25; 12, 27. Lk. 7, 47.
fela, Mt. 6, 7.
*multus*: manig (95).
mycel (micel), Mt. 2, 18; 7, 22; 8, 1. 18; 9, 37; 12, 15; 13, 2. 5; 14, 14; 19, 2. 22; 24, 30; 25, 21; 26, 9. 47. Mk. 3, 7; 4, 1. 5; 5, 21. 24; 6, 34. 35; 8, 1; 10, 22; 12, 27. 41; 13, 26; 14, 43. Lk. 5, 15; 6, 23. 35; 7, 12; 8, 32; 9, 37; 10, 2; 12, 1. 47; 14, 16. 25; 23, 8. 27. J. 6, 10; 7, 12; 11, 47; 12, 9. 12. 25; 15, 5.
fela, Mt. 13, 3; 16, 21; 25, 23; 27, 19. Mk. 4, 2; 5, 26; 6, 20. 34; 8, 31; 9, 11. Lk. 9, 22; 17, 25. J. 8, 26; 14, 30; 16, 12.
lang, Lk. 8, 27. 29; 18, 4. J. 5, 6.
*non multus* = fēawa, J. 2, 12.
———, Mk. 5, 38. Lk. 11, 53; 15, 13.
*mundare*: geclænsian (13).
clænsian, Mt. 10, 8; 23, 25. 26.
āclænsian, Mt. 11, 5. Lk. 4, 27.
āfeormian, Lk. 11, 25.
gehælan, Lk. 7, 22.
*mundus* (sub.): middaneard (middangeard) (89).
*mundus* (adj.): clæne (7).
*mundum cor* = clænheort, Mt. 5, 8.
*munire*: ymbetrymian, Mt. 27, 66.
*munus*: lāc (8).
*murmur*: gehlȳd, J. 7, 12.
*murmurare*: murcnian (murcnigan) (8).
*mutuari*: borgian, Mt. 5, 42.
*mutus*: dumb (11).
———, Mt. 15, 30.
*mutuum*: læn, Lk. 6, 35.
*mutuum dare* = lænan, Lk. 6, 34.
*myrrha*: myrre, Mt. 2, 11.
*mixtura myrrhæ* = wyrtgemang, J. 19, 39.
*myrrhatus*: gebiterod, Mk. 15, 23.
*mysterium*: gerȳne, Mt. 13, 11. Mk. 4, 11. Lk. 8, 10.

## N.

*nardus*: nard, Mk. 14, 3.
nardus, J. 12, 3.
*narrare*: secgean, Mt. 18, 31. Mk. 9, 8; 14, 9.
cȳðan, Lk. 8, 39; 9. 10.
reccan (reccean), Mk. 5, 16. Lk. 24, 35.
*narratio*: racu, Lk. 1, 1.
*nasci*: ācennan (22).
geberan, J. 9, 2. 32. 34; 18, 37.
cuman, Mt. 19, 12.
geweaxan, Lk. 12, 18.
*natus* = bearn, Mt. 11, 11. Lk. 7, 28.
———, Lk. 8, 6.
*natalis*: gebyrdtīd, Mk. 6, 21.
*dies natalis* = gebyrddæg, Mt. 14, 6.
*natatoria*: mere, J. 9, 7. 11.
*natio*: mægð, Lk. 21, 24.
*nativitas*: ācennednys, Lk. 1, 14.
*cœcus a nativitate* = ðe wæs blind geboren, J. 9, 1.
*navicula*: scyp (scip) (17).
*navigare*: rōwan, Lk. 8, 23. 26.
*navigium*: rēwet, J. 21, 6.
*navigio venire* = rōwan, J. 21, 8.
*navis*: scyp (scip) (30).
———, Mk. 4, 37.
*Nazarenus*: nazarenisc (11).
*necdum*: ne gȳt, J. 8, 20.
*necdum habere* = gȳt nabban, Mk. 4, 40.
*necessarius*: nēod, Mk. 11, 3. Lk. 11, 8; 19, 34.
behēfe, Lk. 14, 28.
nīedbehēfe, Lk. 10, 42.
*necesse*: nēod (nīed), Mt. 14, 16; 18, 7. Lk. 14, 18; 23, 17; 24, 44.

*non necesse habere* = ne beðurfan, Mk. 2, 17.
———, Lk. 22, 7.
*necessitas*: ———, Mk. 2, 25.
*negare*: wiðsacan (13).
ætsacan, Mk. 14, 31. 68. 70. 72. Lk. 8, 45; 12, 9; 20, 27; 22, 57. 61.
*negligere*: forgȳman, Mt. 22, 5.
*negotiari*: cēapian, Lk. 19, 13.
gemangian, Lk. 19, 15.
*negotiatio*: mangung, Mt. 22, 5.
*domus negotiationis* = mangunghūs, J. 2, 16.
*negotiator* (*homo negotiator* = mangere, Mt. 13, 45).
*nemo*: nān man (49).
nān, Mt. 17 8; 22, 46. Mk. 9, 7. 38. Lk. 1 61; 3, 14; 4, 24. 27; 7, 28; 16, 13. J. 4, 27; 7, 19. 30. 44; 13, 28; 14, 6; 15, 24; 16, 5; 17, 12; 21, 12.
nā, J. 8, 11.
nænig, Mk. 8, 26.
nænig man, Mt. 8, 4.
*nemo potest* = ne mæg man, Mk. 3, 27.
*neminem voluit* = nolde ðæt ænig, Mk. 7, 24.
*nemo dabat* = man ne sealde, Lk. 15, 16.
*nequam*: mānfull, Mt. 6, 23; 13, 38; 20, 15. Lk. 11, 29; 23, 32.
lȳðre, Mt. 18, 32. Lk. 19, 22.
deorc, Lk. 11, 34.
*nequando*: ðē læs æfre, Mt. 13, 15.
ðē læs hwænne, Mk. 4, 12.
*nequaquam*: nese, J. 9, 9.
nese sōðes, Lk. 1, 60.
witodlice ne, Mt. 2, 6.
*nequior*: wyrsa, Mt. 12, 45. Lk. 11, 26.
*ne quid*: nāht, Mk. 6, 8.
*nequitia*: fācn, Mt. 22, 18.
mān, Mk. 7, 22.
*nere*: spinnan, Mt. 6, 28. Lk. 12, 27.
*nescire*: nytan (40).
ne cunnan, Mt. 22, 29; 25, 12. Mk. 14, 71. Lk. 13, 27. J. 1, 26. 33; 7, 28; 15, 21.
———, Lk. 9, 55. J. 9, 21.
*nidus*: nest, Mt. 8, 20. Lk. 9, 58 13, 34.
*niger*: blæc, Mt. 5, 36.
*nihil*: nān ðing (18).
nāht, Mt. 23, 16. 18; 27, 24. Lk. 3, 13; 4, 35; 5, 5; 18, 34; 23, 9. 15. 41. J. 8, 54.
nā, Mk. 15, 5.
nān, Lk. 23, 4.
*nihil invenire* = ne findan, Mt. 21, 19. Mk. 11, 13.
*nihilum*: nāht, Mt. 5, 13.
*nimbus*: storm, Lk. 12, 54.
*nimis*: swīðe, Mt. 8, 28.
———, Mk. 9, 2.
*nisi*: būtun (būton, būtan) (71).
gif, J. 9, 33.
*nix*: snāw, Mt. 17, 2; 28, 3. Mk. 9, 2.
*nobilis*: æðele, Mk. 15, 43.
æðelboren, Lk. 19, 12.
*nobiscum*: mid ūs, Mt. 1, 23. Mk. 6, 3. Lk. 9, 49.
mid unc, Lk. 24, 29.
*nocere*: derian, Mk. 16, 18. Lk. 4, 35; 10, 19.
*nolle*: ne willan (33).
ne ðurfan, Mk. 6, 50.
———, Mt. 6, 2. 34; 10, 9. 19. 28. 31. 34; 17, 7; 23, 3. 8. 9; 24, 23. 26; 28, 5. 10. Mk. 5, 36; 9, 38; 13, 11; 16, 6. Lk. 5, 10; 7, 13; 8, 49. 50. 52; 9, 50; 10, 4. 7. 20; 11, 7; 12, 7. 11. 22. 29. 32; 14, 12; 17, 23; 18, 16; 21, 8. 9; 24, 36. J. 2, 16; 5, 14. 28. 45; 6, 20. 43; 7, 24; 10, 37; 12, 15; 19, 21; 20, 17. 27.
*nomen*: nama (93).
*imponere nomen* = nemnan, Mk. 3, 16.
*nomine* = hātte, Mk. 5, 22; genemned, J. 3, 1.
———, Lk. 10, 39.
*nominare*: nemnan, Lk. 6, 13.
*nominatim*: be naman, J. 10, 3.
*nonaginta*: hundnigontig, Mt. 18, 12. 13. Lk. 15, 4.
nigontig, Lk. 15, 7.
*nondum*: ne gȳt (16).

*nonus*: nigoða (nygoða), Mt. 20, 5; 27, 45. 46. Lk. 23, 44.
nōn tīd, Mk. 15, 33. 34.
*noscere*: cunnan (21).
witan, Mt. 13, 11. Mk. 4, 11. Lk. 8, 10. 46.
gecnāwan, J. 10, 5.
*notum facere* = cȳðan, J. 15, 15; 17, 26.
*esse notus* = wesan cūð, J. 18, 15. 16.
———, Lk. 22, 34.
*novem*: nigon, Mt. 18, 12. Lk. 17, 17.
*novissime*: æt nēhstan (æt nīhstan, ætnēhstan), Mt. 21, 37; 25, 11; 26, 60. Mk. 16, 14.
æt sīðemestan, Mt. 22, 27.
ȳtemest, Lk. 20, 32.
*novissimus*: ȳtemest (22).
æftemest, Mk. 12, 22. J. 7, 37.
æt nēhstan (æt nēahstan), Mk. 12, 6. Lk. 18, 5.
æftra, Mt. 27, 64.
ēaðmōdust, Mk. 9, 34.
*novissima* = endas, Lk. 11, 26.
*novus*: nīwe (23).
*nox*: niht (nyht) (28).
*vigilia noctis* = nihtwæcce, Lk. 2, 8.
*nubere*: wīfian, Mt. 19, 10; 24, 38. Mk. 12, 25. Lk. 20, 34.
gyftigean (giftigean), Mk. 12, 25. Lk. 20, 35.
ceorlian, Mt. 22, 30.
niman, Mk. 10, 12.
*nubes*: genip, Mk. 13, 26; 14, 62. Lk. 9, 34. 35.
lyft, Mk. 9, 6. Lk. 12, 54; 21, 27.
wolcen, Mt. 17, 5; 26, 64.
*nubes lucida* = beorhtwolcn, Mt. 17, 5.
———, Mt. 24, 30.
*nudare*: ———, Mk. 2, 4.
*nudus*: nacod (nacud) (6).
———, Mt. 25, 44.
*nullus*: nān (7).
ne, Mk. 9, 28.
*numerare*: getellan, Mt. 10, 30. Lk. 12, 7.
*numerus*: getæl, Mt. 14, 21.
———, J. 6, 10.
*numisma*: mynyt, Mt. 22, 19.
*nummularius*: mynetere, Mt. 21, 12; 25, 27. Mk. 11, 15. J. 2, 14. 15.
*numquid*: cwyst ðū (cweðe gē [wē]) (30).
segst ðū, Lk. 6, 39; 11, 11. 12.
wēnst ðū, Lk. 17, 9.
hwæðer, J. 4, 33.
———, Mt. 7, 9. 10. Lk. 22, 35. J. 7, 47.
*nunquam*: næfre (ne æfre) (11).
*nuntiare*: cȳðan (15).
bodian, Mt. 12, 18.
gecȳðan, Lk. 8, 20.
———, J. 4, 51.
*nuntius*: ærendraca, Lk. 7, 24.
boda, Lk. 9, 52.
*nuptiæ*: gyfta (gyfata) (12).
gyfthūs, Mt. 22, 10.
brȳdguma, Mk. 2, 19.
*nuptialis*: gyftlic, Mt. 22, 11. 12.
*nuptus*: gyft, Mt. 24, 38.
*nurus*: snoru, Mt. 10, 35. Lk. 12, 35.
*nutrire*: fēdan, Mt. 24, 19. Lk. 21, 23.
āfēdan, Lk. 4, 16.
———, Mk. 13, 17.

## O.

*o*: ēalā (6).
*obcæcare*: āblendan, Mk. 6, 52.
*obdormire*: slæpan, Lk. 8, 23.
*obedire*: hȳrsumian, Mt. 8, 27. Mk. 1, 27; 4, 40. Lk. 8, 25; 17, 6.
*obire*: forðfēran, Mk. 15, 44.
*obitus*: forðsīð, Mt. 2, 15.
*objicere*: onweorpan, Mk. 14, 60.
*oblivio* (*in oblivione* = ofergyten, Lk. 12, 6).
*oblivisci*: forgietan, Mt. 16, 5.
*obmutescere*: ādumbian, Mk. 1, 25. Lk. 4, 35.

gestillan, Mk. 4, 39.
gesugian, Mt. 22, 12.
*obscurare*: āðȳstrian, Lk. 23, 45.
forsweorcan, Mt. 24, 29,
*obsecrare*: hālsian, Lk. 8, 28; 9, 38.
*obsecratio*: hālsung, Lk. 2, 37; 5, 33.
*obsequium* (*obsequium præstare* = ðēnigean, J. 16, 2).
*observatio*: begȳmen, Lk. 17, 20.
*observare*: gȳman, Mk. 3, 2. Lk. 6, 7.
begȳman, Lk. 14, 1.
gehealdan, Mk. 10, 20.
———, Lk. 20, 20.
*obstupescere*: forhtian, Mk. 10, 24; 16, 5.
wundrian, Mk. 5, 42.
*obtentus*: ———, Mk. 12, 40.
*obumbrare*: ofersceadian (ofersceadewian), Mk. 9, 6. Lk. 1, 35; 9, 34.
oferscīnan, Mt. 17, 5.
*obviam*: ongēan (ongēn), Mt. 25, 1. J. 12, 13. 18.
tōgēanes (tōgēnys), Mt. 8, 34; 25, 6.
*occasus*: westdæl, Lk. 12, 54.
*occidens*: westdæl, Mt. 8, 11; 24, 27. Lk. 13, 29.
*occidere*: āsīgan, Lk. 4, 40.
tō setle gān, Mk. 1, 32.
*occidere*: ofslēan (42).
slēan, Mk. 10, 19.
gewyrcan, Lk. 22, 7.
*occulere*: bedīglian, Lk. 1, 24.
*occulte*: dīhlice, Mt. 1, 19.
*occultus*: dīgel (dȳhel!), Mt. 10, 26. Mk. 4, 22. Lk. 8, 17. J. 7, 4.
dearnunga, J. 19, 38.
*in occulto* = dīgelice, J. 18, 20.
———, J. 7, 10.
*occupare*: ofðryccan, Lk. 13, 7.
*occurerre*: yrnan (iernan) (9).
cuman, Lk. 14, 31. J. 11, 20.
*octavus*: ehteoða, Lk. 1, 59.
*octo*: eahta (ehta), Lk. 2, 21; 9, 28. J. 5, 5; 20, 26.
*decem et octo* = ehtatȳne, Lk. 13, 4. 11. 16.
*octoginta*: hundeahtatig, Lk. 2, 37; 16, 7.
*oculus*: ēage (æage) (67).
gesihð, Mk. 7, 22.
*elevatis oculis* = besēonde, Lk. 6, 20.
———, Mt. 18, 9; 24, 31.
*odisse*: hatian (13).
yfel dōn, Mt. 5, 44.
*odium*: hatung, Mt. 10, 22. Mk. 13, 13. Lk. 21, 17. J. 17, 14.
*odio habere* = hatian (hatigan), Mt. 5, 43; 6, 24; 24, 10. J. 15, 18. 25.
*esse odio* = hatigean, Mt. 24, 9.
*odor*: swæcc, J. 12, 3.
*offendere*: ætspurnan, Mt. 4, 6. Lk. 4, 11. J. 11, 9. 10.
*offerre*: bringan (21).
gebringan, Mt. 19, 13.
inbringan, Mk. 2, 4.
settan, J. 19, 29.
*officium*: ðēnung, Lk. 1, 23.
*oleum*: ele (7).
*olim*: gefyrn, Mt. 11, 21. Lk. 10, 13.
*oliva*: eleberge, Mk. 14, 26. Lk. 22, 39.
*mons Olivarum* = oliuetes dūn, Mk. 11, 1; 13, 3.
*olus*: wyrt, Mt. 13, 32. Mk. 4, 32. Lk. 11, 42.
*omittere*: forlætan, Mt. 23, 23. Lk. 11, 42.
*omnino*: eallunga, Mt. 5, 34. Lk. 13, 11.
*omnis*: eall ðing, J. 1, 3.
*onerare*: gesȳman, Mt. 11, 28.
sȳman, Lk. 11, 46.
*onus*: byrðyn (byrðen), Mt. 11, 30; 23, 4. Lk. 11, 46.
*opera*: ———, Lk. 12, 58; 19, 31.
*operari*: wyrcan (11).
gefremman, Mt. 14, 2.
gewyrcan, Mk. 6, 14.
———, Mt. 25, 16.
*operarius*: wyrhta (9).
*operarius iniquitatis* = unrihtwyrhta, Lk. 13, 27.
*operire*: oferwrēon, Mt. 6, 31. Lk. 8, 16; 23, 30.
ofergēotan, Mt. 8, 24.
oferhelian, Lk. 12, 2.

*opertus* = dȳhel, Mt. 10, 26.
———, Mt. 25, 16.
*opinio*: hlīsa, Mt. 4, 24; 24, 6. Mk. 13, 7.
*oportere*: gebyrian (31).
sculan, Mt. 24, 6; 26, 35. Lk. 22, 37.
willan, Mt. 16, 21. Lk. 19, 5.
gedafenian, Lk. 4, 43.
*oportet* = ys riht, Lk. 18, 1.
———, Lk. 24, 7. J. 4, 20.
*opportune*: dīgellice, Mk. 14, 11.
*opportunitas*: hū hē ēaðlicust, Lk. 22, 6.
———, Mt. 26, 16.
*opportunus*: ———, Mk. 6, 21.
*opprimere*: dyttan, Lk. 11, 53.
*opprobrium*: hosp, Lk. 1, 25.
*optimus*: sēlest (sēlust), Lk. 1, 3; 8, 15; 10, 42.
*opus*: weorc (worc, weoruc) (37).
*opus*: ðearf, Mt. 6, 8; 9, 12. J. 2, 25; 13, 29; 16, 30.
nēod, Mt. 21, 3.
*orare*: gebiddan (36).
biddan, Mt. 6, 6; 24, 20. Mk. 11, 24; 13, 18; 14, 35. Lk. 22, 46.
geblētsian, Mt. 19, 13.
*orantes* = biddað, Lk. 21, 36.
———, Mt. 18, 26; 23, 14.
*oratio*: gebed (6).
*domus orationis* = gebedhūs, Mt. 21, 13. Mk. 11, 17. Lk. 19, 46.
———, Mt. 21, 22; 23, 14.
*orbis*: ymbehwyrft, Lk. 2, 1; 4, 5; 21, 26.
eorðe, Mt. 24, 14.
*ordinare*: geendebyrdan, Lk. 1, 1.
*ordo*: endebyrdness, Lk. 1, 3. 8.
*oriens*: ēastdæl (ēstdæl), Mt. 2, 1. 2. 9; 8, 11; 24, 27. Lk. 1, 78; 13, 29.
*oriri*: ūpāspringan, Mt. 4, 16; 5, 45. Mk. 16, 2.
cuman, Lk. 12, 54.
ūpcuman, Mk. 4, 17.
ūpspringan, Mt. 13, 6.
———, Lk. 8, 8.
*ornare*: glengan, Mt. 23, 29; 25, 7.
gefrætwian, Mt. 12. 44.
geglengan, Lk. 21, 5.
———, Lk. 11, 25.
*orphanus*: stēopcild, J. 14, 18.
*os*: mūð (19).
ecg, Lk. 21, 24.
———, Mt. 18, 16.
*os*: bān, Mt. 23, 27. Lk. 24, 39. J. 19, 36.
*osculari*: cyssan (8).
*osculum*: coss, Lk. 7, 45; 22, 48.
*ostendere*: ætēowian (21).
betæcan, Lk. 22, 12.
swutelian, Mt. 16, 21.
ȳwan, Lk. 20, 24.
*ostensio*: ætīwedness, Lk. 1, 80.
*ostiaria*: dureðīnen (duruðīnen), J. 18, 16. 17.
*ostiarius*: geatweard, J. 10, 3.
*ostium*: duru (8).
geat (get), J. 10, 1. 2. 7. 9.
hlid, Mt. 27, 60.
*otiosus*: īdel, Mt. 12, 36; 20, 3. 6.
*ovile*: heord, J. 10, 16.
scēapa fald, J. 10, 1.
*ovis*: scēap (33).
*oves* = heord, Mt. 26, 31.
———, J. 10, 1. 15.
*ovum*: æg, Lk. 11, 12.

## P.

*pacificus*: gesibsum, Mt. 5, 9.
*palam*: openlice (9).
open, Lk. 8, 17. J. 7, 4.
*palea*: ceaf, Mt. 3, 12. Lk. 3, 17.
*pallium*: wæfels, Mt. 5, 40.
*palma*: palmtrȳw, J. 12, 13.
*palmas dare* = slēan mid brādum handum, Mt. 26, 67.
*palmes*: twig, J. 15, 2. 4. 5. 6.
*palpare*: grāpian, Lk. 24, 39.
*pangere*: weddian, Lk. 22, 5.
*panis*: hlāf (79).

*panis propositionis* = offrunghlāf (offringhlāf), Mt. 12, 4. Mk. 2, 26. Lk. 6, 4.
———, Mk. 7, 2.
*pannus*: clāð, Mt. 9, 16.
cildclāð. Lk. 2, 7.
hrægel, Lk. 2, 12.
scyp, Mk. 2, 21.
*par*: gelic, Mt. 20, 12.
twā, Lk. 2, 24.
*parabola*: bigspell (bigspel) (40).
*Paracletus*: frēfriend, J. 14, 16; 15, 26; 16, 7.
*Paracletus autem Spiritus sanctus* = se hāliga frōfre gāst, J. 14, 26.
*paradisus*: paradīsus, Lk. 23, 43.
*paralyticus*: lama (12).
*parare*: gegearwian (19).
gearwian, Lk. 1, 76; 17, 8; 22, 8. 9; 23, 56. J. 14, 2.
bēon wær, Lk. 12, 40.
*paratus* = gearu (earwe), Mt. 22, 4. 8; 24, 44; 25, 10. Lk. 14, 17; 22, 33. J. 7, 6.
*parasceve*: gegearcungdæg, J. 19, 14. 31.
parascēuē, Mk. 15, 42. Lk. 23, 54.
gearcung, J. 19, 42.
gearcungdæg, Mt. 27, 62.
*parens*: mæg (14).
*parere*: ætēowian, Mt. 23, 28; 24, 27. 30.
ðincean, Mt. 23, 27.
*parere*: cennan (10).
*pariter*: him mid, Mt. 14, 9.
*paropsis*: disc (dix), Mt. 23, 25. 26; 26, 23.
*pars*: dæl (11).
end, Mt. 15, 21.
———, Mk. 6, 40. Lk. 5, 19.
*partiri*: tōdælan, J. 19, 24.
*parvulus*: lȳtling (11).
cild, Mt. 14, 21; 15, 38.
*pascere*: healdan, Mk. 5, 14. Lk. 15, 15. J. 21, 15. 16. 17.
læswian, Mt. 8, 30. Mk. 5, 11. Lk. 8, 32; 17, 7.
fēdan, Mt. 6, 26; 25, 37. Lk. 12, 24.
*qui pascebant* = hyrdas, Lk. 8, 34.
*Pascha*: ēaster (ēastre) (23).
ēasterðēnung, Mt. 26, 19.
*dies festus Paschæ* = ēsterfrēolsdæg, J. 13. 1.
*dies solemnis Paschæ* = ēasterdæges frēolstīd, Lk. 2, 41.
*pascuum*: læse, J. 10. 9.
*passer*: spearwa, Mt. 10, 29. 31. Lk. 12, 6. 7.
*passus*: stæpe, Mt. 5, 41.
*pastinare*: plantian, Mk. 12, 1.
*pastor*: hyrde (16).
*patefacere*: openian, Mk. 2, 4.
*pater*: fæder (fædyr) (264).
———, Mt. 2, 22; 12, 25; 18, 10. Lk. 10, 21. J. 14, 13.
*patrem* = petrum (!), Mk. 5, 40
*paterfamilias*: hīredes ealdor (7).
hīredes fæder, Mt. 10, 25.
hlāford, Mt. 13, 27. Lk. 14, 21.
*paterfamilias domus* = hūshlāford, Lk. 22, 11.
*pati*: ðolian (14).
forberan, Mt. 17, 16.
forðfaran, Lk. 22, 15.
geðolian, Mt. 27, 19.
magan, Mk. 9, 18.
ðrōwian, Mt. 17, 12.
weorðan, Mt. 26, 31.
*patientia*: geðyld, Mt. 18, 26. Lk. 8, 15; 18, 7; 21, 19.
*patientiam habere* = geðyldegian, Mt. 18, 29.
*patria*: eard, Mt. 13, 54. 57. Lk. 4, 23. J. 4, 44.
ēðel, Mk. 6, 1. 4. Lk. 4, 24.
*paucus*: fēawa (11).
lȳtel, Mt. 25, 21.
*paululum*: lȳthwōn, Mk. 14, 35.
*pauper*: ðearfa (16).
earm, Mk. 12, 42. 43. Lk. 21, 3.
*pauperculus*: earm, Lk. 21, 2.
*pavere*: forhtian. Mk. 14, 33.
*pavor* (*invaserat pavor* = wæron āfærede, Mk. 16, 8; *factus est pavor* = wurdon forhte, Lk. 4, 36).
*pax*: sybb (sibb, sib, syb) (24).
*peccare*: syngian (11).
*peccator*: synfull (synful) (28)

*peccatrix*: synful (synfull), Mk. 8, 38. Lk. 7, 37. 39.
*peccatum*: synn (44).
gylt, Lk. 11, 4.
*sine peccato* = synlēas, J. 8, 7.
*pectus*: brēost, Lk. 18, 13; 23, 48. J. 13, 25; 21, 20.
*pecunia*: feoh (fēo) (13).
*pecus*: nȳten, J. 4, 12.
*pedester*: gangende, Mk. 6, 33.
*pejor*: wyrsa, Mt. 9, 16; 12, 45; 27, 64. Lk. 11, 26.
*pelliceus*: fellen, Mt. 3, 4. Mk. 1, 6.
*pelvis*: fæt, J. 13, 5.
*pendere*: gefyllan, Mt. 22, 40.
hangian, Lk. 23, 39.
*pene*: nēh, Lk. 5, 7.
*penetralia*: ðurhfær, Mt. 24, 26.
*penna*: fiðer, Lk. 13, 34.
*penuria*: yrmð, Mk. 12, 44.
*pera*: codd (6).
*perambulare*: fēran, Lk. 5, 15.
*ingressum perambulare* = gān geond, Lk. 19, 1.
*percipere*: āgan, Mk. 10, 17.
*percurrere*: befaran, Mk. 6, 55.
*percutere*: slēan (8).
bēatan, Mt. 24, 49; 27, 30. Mk. 15, 19. Lk. 12, 45; 18, 13; 23, 48.
āslēan, Mt. 26, 51.
wynnan, Mt. 5, 39.
ðerscan, Lk. 22, 64.
*perdere*: forspillan (24).
fordōn, Mt. 10, 28; 21, 41; 22, 7; 27, 20. Mk. 3, 6; 12, 9. Lk. 19, 47. J. 10, 10.
forlēosan, Mk. 9, 40. Lk. 15, 4. J. 6, 39.
*perditio*: forspilledness (-nyss), Mt. 7, 13. Mk. 14, 4. J. 17, 12.
forspilled, Mt. 26, 8.
*perducere*: lædan, Mk. 15, 22.
*peregre*: elðēodignyss (elðēodinyss), Mt. 21, 33; 25, 14. Mk. 12, 1.
ælðēodilice, Mk. 13, 34.
feor, Lk. 20, 9.
wræclice, Lk. 15, 13.
*peregrinus*: elðēodisc, Mt. 27, 7.
forwrecen, Lk. 24, 18.
*perficere*: fulfremman (10).
gefyllan, Lk. 2, 39; 12, 50.
gefremman, Lk. 13, 32.
*perfodere*: underdelfan, Mt. 24, 43. Lk. 12, 39.
*pergere*: faran, J. 8, 1.
*perhibere*: cȳðan (26).
forðberan, J. 1, 8.
secgean, J. 2, 50.
wesan, J. 3, 8.
*perhibes* = cȳstð (!), J. 8, 13.
*periclitari*: forhtian, Lk. 8, 23.
*perire*: forweorðan (forwurðan) (30).
losigean, J. 6, 12.
*perjurare*: forswerian, Mt. 5, 33.
*permanere*: ðurhwunian, Lk. 1, 22; 22, 28. J. 6, 27.
*permittere*: līefan, Mt. 19, 8. Mk. 10, 4. Lk. 8, 32. J. 19, 38.
ālīefan, Mt. 8, 21. Lk. 9, 59.
lætan, Lk. 8, 51; 9, 61.
*permundare*: āfeormian, Mt. 3, 12.
*pernoctare*: wacian, Lk. 6, 12.
*perpeti*: ðolian, Mt. 5, 26.
*persecutio*: ēhtness (ēhtnys, ēhtnyss), Mt. 5, 10; 13, 21. Mk. 4, 17; 10, 30.
*persequi*: ēhtan (9).
*persecuti sunt* = āhton (!), J. 15, 20.
*perseverare*: ðurhwunian, Mt. 10, 22; 24, 13. Lk. 11, 8. J. 8, 7.
wunian, Mt. 15, 32.
*persona*: hād, Mt. 22, 16.
man, Lk. 20, 21.
*perspicere*: gesēon, Lk. 6, 42.
*persuadere*: læran, Mt. 27, 20.
*pertinere*: gebyrian, J. 10, 13; 12, 6.
belimpan, Mk. 4, 38.
*pertransire*: forbūgan, Lk. 10, 32.
ðurhfaran, Lk. 2, 35.
*pervenire*: becuman, Mt, 12, 28. Lk. 11, 20.
cuman, Lk. 22, 40.
*perversus*: ðwȳr (ðwūr), Mt. 17, 16. Lk. 9, 41.
*pes*: fōt (43).
*scabellum pedum* = fōtsceamol

(fōtscamel), Mt. 5, 35; 22, 44. Mk. 12, 36. Lk. 20, 4.
*pessimus*: wyrrest, Mt. 12, 45.
*pestilentia*: cwealm, Lk. 21, 11.
mancwealm, Mt. 24, 7.
*petere*: biddan (39).
geānbiddan, Mk. 15, 43.
*petitio*: ———, Lk. 23, 24.
*petra*: stān (10).
*petrosa*: stānscylig, Mk. 4, 5. 16.
stān, Mt. 13, 20.
stænihte, Mt. 13, 5.
*phantasma*: scīnlāc, Mt. 14, 26.
unfæle gāst, Mk. 6, 49.
*Pharisæus*: phariseus (fariseus) (62).
sundorhālga, Mt. 3, 7; 5, 20; 7, 29; 9, 11. 14. 34; 12, 2. 14. 24. 38; 27, 62. Lk. 6, 2; 7, 30. 36. 39; 18, 10.
fariseisc (phariseisc), Mt. 15, 1. 12; 16, 1. 6. 11. 12; 19, 3; 22, 34. 41. Lk. 11, 37. 38. J. 3, 1.
*phylacterium*: healsbæc, Mt. 23, 5.
*piger*: slāw, Mt. 25, 26.
*pilus*: hær, Mt. 3, 4. Mk. 1, 6.
*pinna*: hricg, Lk. 4, 9.
*pinnaculum*: hēahness, Mt. 4, 5.
*piscari*: fixian, J. 21, 3.
*piscator*: fiscere, Mt. 4, 18. 19. Mk. 1, 16. Lk. 5, 2.
onfōnd, Mk. 1, 17.
*pisciculus*: fisc, Mt. 15, 34. Mk. 8, 7.
*piscina*: mere, J. 5, 2. 4. 7.
*piscis*: fisc (23).
*genus piscium* = fisccynn, Mt. 13, 47.
*rete piscium* = fiscnett, J. 21, 8.
*pisticus*: wyrtgemang, J. 12, 3.
*placere*: gecwēman, Mt. 11, 26. J. 8, 29.
līcian, Mt. 14, 6. Mk. 6, 22.
gelīcian, Lk. 10, 21.
*plaga*: wīte, Mk. 5, 29. Lk. 7, 21; 12, 48.
untrumness, Mk. 3, 10.
*plagis impositis* = tintregodon, Lk. 10, 30.
*plangere*: wēpan, Mt. 11, 17; 24, 30. Lk. 8, 52; 23, 27.
*plantare*: plantian, Mt. 15, 13; 21, 33. Lk. 17, 28; 20, 9.
geplantian, Lk. 13, 6.
*plantatio*: plantung, Mt. 15, 13.
*planus*: smēðe, Lk. 3, 5.
*platea*: stræt (6).
*plebs*: folc (16).
———, Lk. 6, 17.
*plectere*: windan, Mt. 27, 29. J. 19, 2.
āwindan, Mk. 15, 17.
*plenitudo*: gefylledness, J. 1, 16.
stede, Mt. 9, 16.
*plenus*: full (11).
gefylled, Lk. 1, 28.
*vir plenus lepra* = ān hrēofla, Lk. 5, 12.
*ulceribus plenus* = swýðe forwundod, Lk. 16, 20.
*plicare*: befealdan, Lk. 4, 20.
*plorare*: wēpan (10).
*ploratus*: wōp, Mt. 2, 18.
*pluere*: rīnan, Mt. 5, 45. Lk. 17, 29.
*plurimus*: mycel, Mk. 10, 46. Lk. 8, 4; 12, 19. J. 15, 8.
fela, Lk. 10, 41.
maneg, Mt. 11, 20.
———, Mt. 21, 8.
*plus*: mā (7).
sēlra, Mt. 6, 25. 26; 21, 36. Lk. 12, 24.
swīðor (swýðor), Lk. 7, 42. J. 15, 2; 21, 15.
māra, Lk. 7, 43; 18, 30.
maneg, Mk. 12, 5. Lk. 12, 7.
mæst, Mk. 12, 43.
mycel, Lk. 12, 48.
———, Mk. 7, 36.
*plusquam*: māra ðonne (7).
mā ðonne, Mt. 10, 37; 26, 53. Lk. 12, 23.
būtan, Lk. 9, 13.
mæst, Lk. 21, 3.
sēlra ðonne, Mt. 6, 25.
———, Mk. 14, 5.
*pluvia*: rēn, Mt. 7, 25.
*descendit pluvia* = rīnde hit, Mt. 7, 27.
*poenitere*: dōn dædbōte, Mk. 1
hrēowsunge dōn, Lk. 10, 13

ofðincan, Lk. 17, 4.
*poenitentia*: dædbōt (21).
*poenitentia ductus* = ongann hē hrëowsian, Mt. 27, 3.
———, Mt. 21, 29. Lk. 17, 3.
*polliceri*: behātan, Mt. 14, 7.
*pondus*: byrðen, Mt. 20, 12.
*ponere*: āsettan (19).
lædan, Mt. 27, 60. Mk. 6, 29. 56; 15, 46; 16, 6; 23, 53. J. 10, 18; 11, 34; 13, 4; 19, 42; 20, 2. 13. 15.
settan, Mt. 5, 15; 14, 3; 18, 24. Lk. 1, 9. 66; 11, 33; 12, 46; 19, 21. 22. J. 15, 16; 19, 19. 29.
ālædan, Mt. 28, 6. Lk. 2, 12. 16; 23, 53. 55; 24, 12. J. 10, 18; 19, 41; 20, 12.
syllan, J. 2, 10; 10, 17; 13, 37. 38; 15, 13.
licgan (licgean), J. 20, 5. 6. 7; 21, 9.
lecgan, Lk. 11, 6; 14, 29.
biegan, Mk. 15, 19.
beran, Lk. 5, 18.
dōn, J. 9, 15.
foresmēagan, Lk. 21, 14.
gebiegan, Lk. 22, 41.
gesettan, Mt. 22, 44.
gelædan, Mk. 15, 47.
*voluit rationem ponere* = gerādegode, Mt. 18, 23.
———, J. 10, 15.
*pontifex*: bisceop (20).
*populus*: folc (48).
———, Mt. 21, 23.
*porcus*: swȳn (12).
*porrigere*: ræcean, Lk. 11, 12; 24, 30. J. 13, 26.
syllan, Mt. 7, 9. 10.
*porro*: gewislice (gewisslice), Mt. 8, 27. Lk. 10, 42; 11, 20.
*porta*: geat (get), Mt. 7, 13. 14; 16, 18. Lk. 7, 12; 13, 24.
*portare*: beran (11).
āberan, Mt. 8, 17; 20, 12. Lk. 11, 46.
ācuman, J. 16, 12.
*portans* = mid, Lk. 22, 10.
*portentum* (*signum et portentum* = forebēacen, Mk. 13, 22).
*porticus*: portic, J. 5, 2; 10, 23.
*portio*: æht, Lk. 15, 12.
*poscere*: biddan, J. 4, 9; 11, 22.
*posse*: magan (135).
habban, Mk. 3, 20; 9, 17.
sculan, Mt. 9, 15. Mk. 2, 19.
———, J. 8, 6.
*possessio*: æht, Mt. 19, 22. Mk. 10, 22.
*possibilis*: mihtelic (mihtiglic, mihtlic), Mk. 9, 22; 14, 36. Lk. 18, 27.
ēaðelic, Mt. 19, 26. Mk. 10, 27.
*possibile est* = bēon mæge, Mt. 26, 39.
*possidere*: āgan (6).
habban, Mt. 10, 9; 19, 29. Lk. 10, 25; 18, 12.
gehealdan, Lk. 21, 19.
onfōn, Mt. 25, 34.
*postea*: syððan, Mt. 4, 2; 21, 29. 32. J. 13, 7.
æfter ðyson (æfter ðām, æfter ðan), J. 5, 14; 19, 28; 21, 1.
eft, J. 13, 36.
*posteaquam*: syððan, Lk. 14, 29.
*postquam*: æfter ðām (7).
syððan, Mk. 1, 14; 15, 20; 16, 19. Lk. 15, 30; 22, 20; 23, 33. J. 13, 12.
seððan (!), Lk. 12, 5.
ðā, Lk. 15, 14.
*postulare*: biddan, Mt. 14, 7. Lk. 23, 23.
gebiddan, Lk. 1, 63.
*potator* (*potator vini* = wīndrincende, Mt. 11, 19).
*potens*: mihtig, Mt. 3, 9. Lk. 1, 49; 3, 8; 24, 19.
rīce, Lk. 1, 52.
*potentia*: ———, Lk. 1, 51.
*potestas*: anweald (anwald) (43).
miht, Mt. 21, 23. Lk. 4, 36. J. 19, 10. 11.
*potius*: mā, Mt. 10, 6. 28.
———, Mt. 25, 9.
*potus*: drinc, Mt. 10, 42; 25, 37. Mk. 9, 40. J. 6, 56.
drincan, Mt. 25, 42. Mk. 15, 36.
*præbere*: gegearwian, Mt. 5, 39.
wendan, Lk. 6, 29.

*præcedere*: cuman beforan, Mt. 28, 7. Mk. 14, 28.
gān beforan, Mk. 21, 31. Mk. 10, 32.
gān tōforan, Mk. 16, 7. Lk. 1, 17.
cuman tō, Mt. 26, 32.
tōforan faran, Mt. 14, 22.
beforan faran, Mk. 6, 45.
beforan fēran, Mt. 21, 9.
*præcedebat ascendens* = fērde, Lk. 19, 28.
*præceps* (*per præceps* = niwel, Mt. 8, 32.
———, Lk. 8, 33).
*præceptor*: bebēodend, Lk. 5, 5; 9, 33. 49; 17, 13; 21, 7.
hlāford, Lk. 8, 24. 45.
*præceptum*: bebod (7).
*præcessor*: forestæppend, Lk. 22, 26.
*præcingere*: begyrdan, Lk. 12, 35. 37. J. 23, 4. 5.
gyrdan, Lk. 17, 8.
*præcipere*: bebēodan (20).
bēodan, Mk. 7, 36; 8, 15; 9, 8; 10, 3; 11, 6. 13. 34. Lk. 8, 29. 56; 9, 21.
hātan, Mk. 8, 6; 10, 49.
*præcipitare*: bescūfan, Mk. 5, 13.
scūfan, Lk. 4, 29.
*præcogitare*: foresmēagan, Mk. 13, 11.
*præcurrere*: foriernan, J. 20, 4.
iernan beforan, Lk. 19, 4.
*prædicare*: bodian (bodigean) (28).
gebodian, Mt. 26, 13. Mk. 13, 10.
cȳðan, Lk. 8, 39.
*prædicatio*: bodung, Mt. 12, 41. Lk. 11, 32.
*prædicere*: forsecgean (foresecgean), Mt. 24, 25. Mk. 13, 23.
secgean, Mt. 28, 7.
*prædium*: tūn, Mk. 14, 32. J. 4, 5.
*prægnans*: ēacniende (ēacnigende), Mt. 24, 19. Lk. 21, 23.
cennende, Mk. 13, 17.
wesan geēacnod, Lk. 2, 5.
*præire*: gān beforan, Mk. 11, 9. Lk. 1, 76.
foresteppan, Lk. 18, 39.
*prælium*: gefeoht, Mk. 24, 6. Lk. 21, 9.
*præmeditari*: foresmēagan, Lk. 21, 14.
*præmonere*: gemyngian, Mt. 14, 8.
*præparare*: gegearwian, Mt. 11, 10. Mk. 1, 2. Lk. 7, 27. J. 14, 3.
———, Lk. 12, 47.
*præsepium*: binn, Lk. 2, 7. 12. 16; 13, 15.
*præses*: dēma (14).
*præstare*: tiligan, Lk. 7, 4.
ðēnian, J. 16, 2.
*ducatum præstare* = lædan, Mt. 15, 14.
*præter*: būtan, Mk. 11, 13; 12, 32.
ofer, Lk. 13, 4.
*prætergredi*: forbūgan, Mk. 9, 29.
*præterire*: gewītan, Mt. 5, 18; 24, 34. 35. Lk. 16, 17; 21, 32.
forbūgan, Mk. 6, 48. Lk. 10, 31; 11, 42.
faran, Lk. 18, 36. J. 9, 1.
fēran, Mk. 1, 16.
forðāgān, Mt. 14, 15. Mk. 6, 35.
forgȳman, Lk. 15, 29.
forðgān, Mk. 2, 14.
*præteriens* = wegfērende, Mt. 27, 39; Mk. 15, 21.
*prætereuntes* = forðstōpon, Mk. 15, 29.
*prætorium*: dōmern (6).
*prævalere*: mugan, Mt. 16, 18.
*prævenire*: cuman, Mk. 14, 8.
beforan cuman, Mk. 6, 33.
———, Mt. 17, 24.
*prandere*: etan, Lk. 11, 37. J. 21, 12. 15.
*prandium*: feorm, Mt. 22, 4. Lk. 14, 12.
gereord, Lk. 11, 38.
*pravus*: ðwur, Lk. 3, 5.
*prendere*: fōn, J. 21, 3.
gefōn, J. 21, 10.
*pressura*: forðriccednys, Lk. 21, 25.
ofðriccednys, Lk. 21, 23.
hefinyss, J. 16, 21.
hefig byrðen, J. 16, 33.
*pretiosus*: dēorwyrðe (dē

Mt. 13, 46; 26, 7. Mk. 14, 3. Lk. 7, 25. J. 12, 3.
dȳre, Lk. 7, 2.
*pretium*: wurð, Mt. 27, 6, 9.
*primo*: æryst, Mk. 16, 9.
———, Mk. 9, 12.
*primogenitus*: frumcenned, Mt. 1, 25. Lk. 2, 7.
*primum*: ærest (æryst, ærost) (20).
———, Lk. 12, 31.
*primus*: fyrmest (19).
forma, Mt. 10, 2; 22, 25; 26, 17; 28, 1. Mk. 14, 12. Lk. 11, 43; 14, 18; 16, 5; 19, 16; 20, 29. 46.
ærest, Mt. 20, 10. Mk. 12, 20. Lk. 2, 2. J. 8, 7; 19, 32; 20, 8.
ær, Mt. 20, 1. Mk. 16, 9.
mæst, Mk. 12, 28. 29.
æftera (!), Mt. 21, 31.
raðor, J. 20, 4.
sēlest, Lk. 15, 22.
yldest, Lk. 20, 46.
yldra, Mt. 21, 28.
*princeps*: ealdor (yldor), (61).
ealdorman, Mt. 20, 25. Mk. 6, 21. Lk. 9, 22; 19, 47; 22, 4. 66.
*princeps sacerdotum* = wita, Lk. 22, 52.
———, Mt. 2, 4. Lk. 19, 2.
*principari*: ealdorscype (!), Mk. 10, 42.
*principatus*: ealdor, Lk. 20, 6.
*principium*: fruma, Lk. 1, 3. J. 1, 2; 8, 25.
frymð, J. 1, 1.
*prior* (adj.): ærra, Mt. 12, 45; 21, 36; 27, 64. Lk. 11, 26.
eald, Lk. 9, 19.
raðust, J. 5, 4.
*prior* (prep.): ær, J. 1, 15. 30. J. 15, 18.
*prius*: ær, Mt. 5, 24. Lk. 2, 26; 14, 31. J. 6, 63; 7, 51.
æryst (ærest, ærust), Mt. 12, 29; 23, 26. Mk. 3, 27; 7, 27. Lk. 14, 28.
ærðām, J. 17, 5.
———, J. 9, 8.
*priusquam*: ærðām, Mt. 26, 75. J. 1, 48; 13, 19; 14, 29; 17, 5.
ær, Mk. 14, 30. 72. Lk. 2, 21; 22, 61. J. 4, 49.
*probare*: āfandian (āfandigean), Lk. 12, 56.
fandian, Lk. 14, 19.
*Probatica*: ———, J. 5, 2.
*procedere*: gān, Mt. 4, 4. 21; 15, 11. 18; Lk. 4, 22.
forðgān, Mk. 7, 15. Lk. 1, 7. 18. J. 18, 4.
cuman, Mk. 7, 21. 23. J. 8, 42; 15, 26.
faran, J. 5, 29.
fēran, Mk. 1, 28.
forðsteppan, Mk. 14, 35.
ūt gān, J. 12, 13.
wunian (!), Lk. 2, 36.
*procella*: ȳst, Mk. 4, 37. Lk. 8, 23.
*procidere*: āstreccan (10).
feallan, Lk. 5, 8. J. 9, 38.
āfeallan, Mt. 26, 39.
āðenian, Mt. 2, 11.
*procumbere*: ālūtan, Lk. 24, 12.
būgan, Mk. 1, 7.
*procurare*: begȳman, Lk. 3, 1.
*procurator*: gerēfa, Mt. 20, 8. Lk. 8, 3.
*procurrere*: iernan, Mk. 10, 17.
*prodere*: belæwan, Mk. 14, 10.
*prodigium*: fore-bēacn, Mt. 24, 24. J. 4, 48.
*prodire*: forðsteppan, J. 11, 44.
*proditor*: læwa, Lk. 6, 16.
*producere*: forðbringan, Mk. 4, 29.
bringan, Lk. 21, 30.
*profecto*: eallunga, Lk. 11, 20. 48.
*proferre*: forðbringan, Mt. 12, 35; 13, 52. Lk. 6, 45.
bringan, Lk. 10, 35; 15, 22.
*proficere*: fremman, Mt. 27, 24. Mk. 5, 26. Lk. 9, 25. J. 12, 19.
ðēon, Lk. 2, 52.
*proficisci*: fēran (8).
faran, Mk. 16, 20.
*profiteri*: fēran (!), Lk. 2, 3. 5.
*profluvium* (*profluvium sanguinis* = blōdryne, Mk. 5, 25).
*profugere*: flēon, Mk. 14, 52.
*profundum*: grund, Mt. 18, 6.
*progenies*: cnēores, Lk. 1, 50.

cyn, Mt. 3, 7.
cynryn, Mt. 12, 34.
*progredi*: āgān, Mt. 26, 39. Mk. 1, 19.
———, Mk. 2, 23.
*prohibere*: forbēodan (10).
*projicere*: āweorpan (6).
ādrīfan, Lk. 4, 35.
ālecgan, Mt. 15, 30.
beweorpan, Lk. 17, 2.
*prolixius*: lange, Lk. 22, 43.
*prolixus*: langsum, Mk. 12, 40.
*promissum*: behāt, Lk. 24, 29.
*promittere*: behātan, Mk. 14, 11.
*promptus*: gearu, Mk. 14, 38.
hræd, Mt. 26, 41.
*prope*: gehende (6).
nēah (nēh), Lk. 19, 11. J. 2, 13.
*properare*: efstan, Lk. 8, 4.
*propheta*: wītega (87).
———, Mt. 22, 40. Lk. 11, 29; 24, 27.
*prophetare*: wītegian (6).
*prophetia*: wītegung, Mt. 13, 14.
*prophetissa*: wītegystre, Lk. 2, 36.
*prophetizare*: ārædan, Mk. 14, 65. Lk. 22, 64.
secgean, Mt. 26, 68.
*propitius*: milde, Lk. 18, 13.
*proponere*: reccan, Mt. 13, 24. 31.
*propositio* (*panis propositionis* = offrunghlāf, Mt. 12, 4. Mk. 2, 26. Lk. 6, 4.)
*proprius*: āgen (6).
him sylf, J. 8, 44.
———, J. 10, 12.
*propter*: for (57).
forðām, Mt. 13, 21; 14, 3. 9; 19, 5; 27, 8. J. 11, 15; 12, 11.
ðurh, J. 6, 58.
*propter tamen* = ðēah hwæðere, Lk. 11, 8.
*ergo propter* = forðām, J. 19, 42.
———, Mt. 23, 14.
*propterea*: forðām (for ðām) (10).
forðȳ (for ðī, forðī, forðig), J. 6, 66; 7, 22; 8, 47; 12, 18. 39; 15, 19; 16, 15.
*prosequi*: fyligean, Mk. 1, 36.
*prospicere*: besēon, J. 20, 11.
*prosternere*: āfyllan, Lk. 19, 44.
*protestari*: cȳðan, J. 13, 21.
*protinus*: hrædlice, Mk. 1, 18. 29; 6, 25.
*prout*: swā, Lk. 6, 31.
ðæt (!), Mk. 4, 33.
*proverbium*: bigspell, J. 10, 6; 16, 25. 29.
*provolvere*: gebīgan, Mt. 17, 14.
*proximus*: nēhsta (nēxta) (9).
gehende, Mk. 1, 38; 6, 36. J. 6, 4. 19; 7, 2; 11, 55.
mǣg, Lk. 10, 36.
*prudens*: glēaw (9).
*prudenter*: glēawlice, Lk. 16, 8.
*prudentia*: glēawscype (glēawscipe), Lk. 1, 17; 2, 47.
*pruna*: glēd, J. 18, 18; 21, 9.
*psalmus*: sealm, Lk. 20, 42; 24, 44.
*pseudo-*: lēas, Mt. 24, 11. 24. Mk. 13, 22; Lk. 6, 26.
*publicanus*: mānful (16).
publicanus, Mt. 10, 3. Lk. 5, 27.
sundorhālga, Lk. 7, 29; 18, 10.
———, Lk. 19, 2.
*puella*: mæden (15).
———, Mk. 5, 42.
*puer*: cild (19).
cnapa, Mt. 8, 6. 8. 13; 11, 16; 12, 18; 17, 17. Mk. 9, 35. 36. Lk. 1, 66. 76. 80; 9, 43. 47. 48. J. 6, 9; 16, 21; 21, 5.
cniht, Mt. 14, 2. Lk. 1, 54. 69; 7, 7; 11, 7.
lȳtling, Lk. 18, 16.
———, Lk. 2, 27. 43.
*pugillaris*: wexbred, Lk. 1, 63.
*pullus*: fola (12).
bridd, Lk. 2, 24.
cīcen, Mt. 23, 37.
———, Lk. 19, 33.
*pulmentarium*: sufol, J. 21, 5.
*pulsare*: cnucian (6).
*pulvis*: dūst, Mt. 10, 14. Mk. 6, 11. Lk. 9, 5; 10, 11.
*puppis*: scip, Mk. 4, 38.
*purgare*: feormian, Lk. 3, 17. J. 15, 2.
clǣnsian, Mk. 7, 19.

*purgatio*: clænsung, Lk. 2, 22.
*purificatio*: clænsung, J. 3, 25.
geclænsung, J. 2, 6.
*purpura*: purpura, Mk. 15, 17. 20. Lk. 16, 19.
*purpureus*: purpure J. 19, 2.
purpuren, J. 19, 5.
*pusillus*: lȳtling, Mt. 18, 6; 10, 14; Mk. 9, 41. Lk. 17, 2.
lȳtel, Mt. 26, 73. Mk. 14, 70. Lk. 12, 32; 19, 3; 22, 58.
hwōn, Mk. 1, 19; 6, 31.
lȳthwōn, Mt. 26, 39. Lk. 5, 3.
gehwæde, Lk. 12, 28.
*putare*: wēnan (22).
———, Lk. 12, 51.
*puteus*: pytt (pyt), Lk. 14, 5. J. 4, 11. 12.

## Q.

*quadraginta*: fēowertig (fēowurtig), Mt. 4, 2. Mk. 1, 13. Lk. 4, 2. J. 2, 20.
*quadrans*: fēorðling, Mt. 5, 26. Mk. 12, 42.
*quadruplum*: fēowerfeald, Lk. 19, 8.
*quærere*: sēcan (sēcean) (72).
smēagean, Mt. 26, 16. Mk. 8, 11; 12, 12; 14, 11. Lk. 9, 9; 19, 47; 22, 2. 23; 24, 15. J. 10, 39; 16, 19.
gyrnan, Lk. 11, 16.
ðencan, Mk. 11, 18.
willan, Lk. 19, 3.
*quæris* = segst, J. 4, 27.
*quæstio* (*facta est quæstio* = smēadon, J. 3, 25).
*qualis*: hwylc, Mk. 13, 1. Lk. 7, 39.
hwæt, Mt. 8, 27. Lk. 1, 29.
swā, Mt. 24, 21. Mk. 9, 2.
swylc, Mk. 13, 19.
*qualiter*: hū, Mk. 5, 16. Lk. 12, 11; 24, 6.
*quamdiu*: swā lange swā, Mt. 25, 40. 45. Mk. 2, 19; 9, 18.
ðā hwīle, Mt. 9, 15. J. 9, 5.
*quando*: hwænne (13).
ðā, Mt. 12, 3. Mk. 2, 25; 4, 6; 14, 12. Lk. 4, 25; 22, 35. J. 1, 19; 9, 14; 12, 16. 17. 41; 20, 24.
ðonne (ðænne), Mk. 13, 4. Lk. 17, 22. J. 4, 21. 23; 5, 25; 9, 4.
———, Mt. 25, 39.
*quanquam*: ðēah, J. 4, 2.
*quanto*: swā, Mk. 7, 36.
*quanto magis*: mycle mā, Mt. 6, 30; 7, 11; 12, 12.
swā mycle mā, Lk. 11, 13; 12, 28.
mycle swȳður, Mt. 10, 25.
ðæs ðē mā, Lk. 12, 24.
*quantum*: hū mycel, Lk. 16, 5. 7; 19, 15.
swā mycel swā, Lk. 22, 41. J. 6, 11.
hū lang, Mk. 9, 20.
*quantus*: hū mycel, Mt. 6, 23. Mk. 5, 19; 15, 4. Lk. 8, 39.
hū fela, Mt. 27, 13. Mk. 5, 20. Lk. 15, 17.
swā fela swā, Lk. 4, 23.
swā lange, Mk. 2, 19.
*quare*: hwī (19).
for hwī (for hwig), Mt. 13, 10. J. 7, 45.
for hwām, Mt. 21, 26.
*quartus*: fēorða, Mt. 14, 25. Mk. 6, 48.
*quassare*: tōcwȳsan, Mt. 12, 20.
*quatriduanus*: for fēowur dagon, J. 11, 39.
*quatuor*: fēower (9).
fif (!), Mk. 8, 9.
*quatuordecem*: fēowertȳne, Mt. 1, 17.
*quemadmodum*: hū, Lk. 8, 47; 21, 14; 22, 4; 23, 55.
swā, Mt. 23, 37. Lk. 13, 34. J. 13, 15.
swylce, Mk. 4, 26.
*querela*: wrōht, Lk. 1, 6.
*quindecim*: fȳftȳne, J. 11, 18.
*quingenti*: fīf hund, Lk. 7, 41.
*quin imo*: ———, Lk. 11, 28.

*quinquageni*: fīftig, Mk. 6, 40. Lk. 9, 14.
*quinquaginta*: fīftig, Lk. 7, 41; 16, 6. J. 8, 57; 21, 11.
*quinque*: fīf (31).
ān (!), Lk. 14, 19.
*quintus decimus*: fīftēoða, Lk. 3, 1.
*quippe*: on eornost (on eornust), Mt. 5, 18; 13, 17; 17, 19.
sōðlice, Mk. 16, 4.
———, Lk. 6, 38. J. 7, 4.
*quisnam*: hwā, Mk. 1, 27. Lk. 6, 11. J. 13, 11.
*quispiam*: sum, Mk. 15, 21.
*quisquam*: ænig, Mk. 5, 37; 7, 12; 11, 14. 16; 12, 14.
ān, Mt. 22, 46. Mk. 5, 3.
man, Mt. 12, 29.
(with negative): nān ðing, (10).
nān man, Mk. 16, 8. Lk. 9, 36; 12, 15. J. 5, 22; 6, 46; 8, 15; 10, 28; 19, 41.
nān, Mk. 9, 8. 29. Lk. 8, 51. J. 18, 19.
nænig, Lk. 23, 53.
nāht, Mk. 5, 26.
*quisque*: gehwylc, Lk. 19, 15.
*quisquis*: swā hwilc swā, Mk. 9, 36; 10, 15.
swā hwā swā, J. 9, 41.
swā hwæt swā, J. 6, 23.
sē, Mk. 9, 40.
*quoadusque*: oð, Lk. 24, 49.
oððæt, Mt. 18, 34.
*quocumque*: swā hwyder swā (swā hwæder swā), Mt. 8, 19. Mk. 14, 14. Lk. 9, 57.
hwā swā, Mk. 6, 56.
hwilc swā, Mk. 6, 10.
*quomodo*: hū (45).
hūmeta, Mt. 7, 4; 22, 12. Lk. 12, 56; 20, 44. J. 3, 12; 4, 9; 6, 42; 7, 15; 8, 33; 9, 19. 21; 12, 34; 14, 9.
hwī, Mt. 22, 43. Mk. 8, 21. Lk. 20, 41.
swā, Mk. 9, 11. J. 14, 27.
*quot*: hū fela (7).
*quotid-* see *cotid-*.
*quoties*: hū oft, Lk. 13, 34.
swīðe oft, Mt. 23, 37.
———, Mt. 18, 21.
*quotquot*: swā fela swā, Mk. 3, 10; 6, 56.
swā hwylc swā, J. 1, 12.
ðā ðe, J. 10, 8.
———, Lk. 11, 8.
*quousque*: hū lange, Mt. 17, 16. J. 10, 24.

## R.

*rabbi*: lārēow (11).
rabbi, J. 1, 38. 49; 3, 2. 26.
*rabboni*: lārēow, Mk. 10, 51.
rabboni, J. 20, 16.
*raca*: ðū āwordena, Mt. 5, 22.
*radix*: wyrtruma (wyrtrum) (8).
*ramus*: bōg, Mt. 13, 32; 21, 8. Mk. 4, 32. Lk. 13, 19.
twig (twī), Mt. 24, 32. Mk. 13, 28.
*rapax*: rēafigende, Mt. 7, 15.
*rapere*: niman, Mt. 11, 12. J. 10, 12. 28. 29.
berēafian, Mt. 13, 19.
gelæccean, J. 6, 15.
*rapina*: rēaflāc, Mt. 23, 25. Lk. 11, 39.
*raptor*: rēafere, Lk. 18, 11.
*ratio*: gerād, Mt. 18, 24; 25, 19.
gescēad, Mt. 12, 36.
———, Mt. 18, 23. Lk. 16, 2.
*reædificare*: eft getimbran (getimbrigean), Mt. 26, 61; 27, 40. Mk. 15, 29.
*recedere*: fēran, Mt. 2, 13; 12, 15. Lk. 24, 51.
gewītan, Lk. 4, 13.
āwācian, Lk. 8, 13.
gān heonon, Mt. 9, 24.
*recipere*: onfōn (21).
underfōn, Mt. 10, 14. 40. 41. J. 1, 11. 12.
gelȳfan, Mt. 11, 14.

niman, Mt. 25, 27.
———, Mk. 6, 11.
*reclinare*: āhyldan, Mt. 8, 20. Lk. 9, 58.
ālecgan, Lk. 2, 7.
*reconciliare*: gesybsumian, Mt. 5, 24.
*recordari*: gemunan (9).
geðencan, Mt. 5, 23; 16, 9. Mk. 8, 18. Lk. 16, 25; 24, 6.
———, Mk. 11, 21.
*recte*: rihte, Mk. 7, 35. Lk. 7, 43; 10, 28; 20, 21.
*rectus*: riht, Mt. 3, 3. Mk. 1, 3. Lk. 3, 4.
*recubitus*: lārēowsetl, Mt. 23, 6.
*recumbere*: sittan (12).
hlinian, J. 13, 23. 25; 21, 20.
wunian, Mt. 8, 11.
*reddere*: āgiefan (13).
āgyldan, Mt. 5, 26. 33; 6, 4. 18; 12, 36; 16, 27; 18, 25. 26. 34. Lk. 7, 42; 12, 59.
forgyldan, Lk. 10, 35.
———, Mt. 18, 25.
*redemptio*: ālȳsedness (-nyss, -nes), Mt. 20, 28. Mk. 10, 45. Lk. 1, 68; 2, 38; 21, 28.
*redire*: āgēn cuman, Lk. 8, 40; 19, 15.
āgēn hwyrfan, Mk. 6, 31. Lk. 17, 18.
wendan, Lk. 8, 39; 17, 31.
āgēn gehwyrfan, Lk. 2, 43.
cuman, Lk. 10, 35.
hwyrfan, Mt. 2, 12.
*redimere*: ālȳsan, Lk. 24, 21.
*reducere*: tēon, Lk. 5, 3.
*refectio* (*refectio mea* = mīn gysthūs and mīn gereord, Mk. 14, 14).
*referre*: bringan, Mt. 27, 3. Lk. 8, 14.
*reficere*: geblissian, Mt. 11, 28.
regnian, Mt. 4, 21.
*refrigerare*: gecælan, Lk. 16, 24.
*refrigescere*: ācōlian, Mt. 24, 12.
*refulgere*: scīnan, Lk. 9, 29.
*regeneratio*: edcenning, Mt. 19, 28.
*regere*: reccean, Mt. 2, 6.
*regina*: cwēn, Mt. 12, 42. Lk. 11, 31.
*regio*: rīce (20).
land, Mt. 14, 35. J. 11, 54. 55.
eard, Mt. 4, 16. J. 4, 35.
*qui in regionibus* = ðā ðe ðārūte synt, Lk. 21, 21.
*regnare*: rīxian (rīcsian), Mt. 2, 22. Lk. 1, 32; 19, 14. 27.
*regnum*: rīce (121).
eorðe, Mt. 24, 14.
God (!), Mt. 13, 19.
*regredi*: fēran, Lk. 4, 1. 14.
gehweorfan, Lk. 17, 7; 24, 52.
gewendan, Lk. 2, 45; 24, 9.
wendan, Lk. 24, 33.
———, Lk. 17, 15.
*regulus*: undercyning (undercing), J. 4, 46. 49.
*reinvitare*: āgēn laðian, Lk. 14, 12.
*rejicere*: āweorpan, Mk. 14, 52.
*relinquere*: forlætan (34).
læfan, Mt. 22, 25; 24, 2. 40. 41. Mk. 12, 19. 20. 21. 22; 13, 2. Lk. 17, 35; 19, 44; 20, 31; 21, 6. J. 14, 27.
lætan, Mt. 5, 24. Lk. 10, 40. J. 14, 18.
*reliquiæ*: lāf, Mt. 14, 20. Mk. 6, 43. Lk. 24, 43.
*reliquus*: ōðer, Mt. 22, 6; 25, 11. Mk. 4, 19.
*remanere*: belīfan, Lk. 2, 43.
gebīdan, J. 8, 9.
wunian, J. 19, 31.
*remetiri*: gemetan, Mk. 4, 24. Lk. 6, 38.
gedēman, Mt. 7, 2.
*remigare*: gehrōwan, J. 6, 19.
*remigando* = rēwette, Mk. 6, 48.
*reminisci*: gemunan, J. 16, 4.
*remissio*: forgyfenes (forgyfennys, forgyfnes) (6).
ālȳsednes, Lk. 4, 19.
*dimittere in remissionem* = gehælan, Lk. 4, 19.
*remisse*: forgyfenlice (forgyfendlice), Mt. 11, 22. 24. Lk. 10, 12, 14.
*remittere*: forgyfan (13).
āgēn sendan, Lk. 23, 7. 11. 15.
*renasci*: edcennan, J. 3, 5.

eft ācennan, J. 3, 4.
ednīwe gecennan, J. 3, 3.
*renuntiare*: cyðan, Mt. 2, 8; 11, 4. Mk. 6, 30. Lk. 7, 22; 9, 61.
wiðsacan, Lk. 14, 33.
*repente*: færinga, Mk. 13, 36.
*repentinus*: færlic, Lk. 21, 34.
*repetere*: feccan, Lk. 12, 20.
mynegian, Lk. 6, 30.
*replere*: gefyllan, Lk. 1, 15. 41; 4, 28; 5, 26; 6, 11.
āfyllan, Lk. 1, 67.
*reponere*: ālædan, Lk. 19, 20.
*reprehendere*: befōn, Lk. 20, 26.
*reprobare*: āweorpan (6).
*repudium*: hīwgedāl, Mt. 5, 31; 19, 7. Mk. 10, 4.
*reputare*: getellan, Mk. 15, 28.
smēagean, Lk. 11, 38.
*requies*: rest, Mt. 11, 29; 12, 43. Lk. 11, 24.
*requiescere*: restan, Mk. 6, 31; 14, 41. Lk. 10, 6; 13, 19.
gerestan, Lk. 12, 19.
*requirere*: sēcan, Lk. 2, 44. 45; 4, 42.
gesēcan, Lk. 11, 51.
*res*: ðing, Mt. 18, 19. Lk. 1, 1.
*rescindere*: tōslītan, Mk. 7, 13.
*residere*: ārīsan (!), Lk. 7, 15.
sittan, Mk. 9, 34.
*resistere*: winnan, Mt. 5, 39.
wiðstandan, Lk. 21, 15.
*respicere*: besēon (6).
gesēon, Lk. 1, 25. 48; 9, 38; 21, 1.
behealdan, Mt. 6, 26.
wandian, Mt. 22, 16.
*sursum respicere* = ūpbesēon, Lk. 13, 11.
*resplendere*: scīnan, Mt. 17, 2.
*respondere*: andswarian (antswarian) (183).
andwyrdan, Mt. 26, 62. 66; 27, 14. 21. Mk. 12, 34. J. 1, 21. 26. 48. 49; 3, 27; 4, 17; 6, 7; 6, 69. J. 7, 46.
cweðan, J. 19, 22.
geandswarian, Mt. 15, 23.
———, Mt. 15, 26; 17, 4; 21, 29; 22, 1; 26, 25. Mk. 6, 37; 10, 5. 51; 11, 14. 29. 33; 12, 17. 35; 13, 2. Mk. 15, 9. Lk. 3, 11; 7, 22; 8, 21; 10, 41; 13, 8. 14. 25; 14, 3. 6. 24. J. 1, 50; 7, 47; 18, 36.
*responsum*: andswaru, Mt. 2, 12. Lk. 2, 26. 47; 20, 26. J. 19, 9.
andwyrde, J. 1, 22.
*restituere*: geednīwian, Mt. 17, 11. Mk. 8, 25; 9, 11. Lk. 6, 10.
*resurgere*: ārīsan (30).
———, Mk. 12, 23.
*resurrectio*: æryst (ærist, ærest) (17).
*resuscitare*: āræran, J. 6, 44. 55.
weccan, Mk. 12, 19. J. 6, 40.
āweccan, J. 6, 39.
*rete*: nett (net) (14).
*rete piscium* = fiscnett, J. 21, 8.
*retinere*: healdan, Lk. 8, 15. J. 20. 23.
*retribuere*: forgieldan, Lk. 14, 14.
*retributio*: edlēan, Lk. 4, 19; 14, 12.
*retro*: onbæc, Mk. 8, 33. Lk. 9, 62; 17, 32. J. 6, 67.
wiðæftan, Mt. 9, 20. Mk. 5, 27. Lk. 7, 38; 8, 44.
ongēan, Mk. 13, 16.
*retrorsum*: onbæc, J. 20, 14.
underbæc, J. 18, 6.
*reus*: scyldig (7).
*revelare*: onwrēon, Mt. 11, 25. 27; 16, 17. Lk. 17, 30.
āwrēon, Lk. 2, 35; 10, 21. 22.
geopenian, Mt. 10, 26.
geswutelian, J, 12, 38.
unhelan, Lk. 12, 2.
*revelatio*: āwrigeness, Lk. 2, 32.
*revereri*: onðracian, Lk. 18, 2. 4.
forwandian, Mk. 12, 6.
*revertere, reverti*: cyrran, Mt. 24, 18. Mk. 13, 16. Lk. 14, 21; 23, 56. J. 5, 53.
gecyrran, Mt. 10, 13; 12, 44. Lk. 10, 6. 17; 12, 36.
gewendan, Lk. 1, 56; 2, 20; 11, 24; 23, 48.
behweorfan, Lk. 2, 39; 8, 55.
cuman, Lk. 7, 10.
faran, Mt. 21, 18.

fēran, Mt. 2, 12.
beðencan, Lk. 15, 17.
bewendan, Mk. 14, 40.
eft āgēn cuman, Lk. 19, 12.
———, Lk. 9, 10.
*reviviscere*: geedcucian, Lk. 15, 24. 32.
*revolvere*: āwyltan, Mt. 28, 2. Mk. 16, 3. 4. Lk. 24, 2.
unfealdan, Lk. 4, 17.
*rex*: cyning (cining, cyng, cing) (57).
gebod, Mt. 2, 9.
———, Mt. 2, 3; 25, 34. Lk. 7, 25.
*ridere*: hlihhan, Lk. 6, 21. 25.
*rigare*: ðwēan, Lk. 7, 38. 44.
*rogare*: biddan (44).
gebiddan, Lk. 22, 32. J. 4, 10; 17, 20.
*rubicundus*: rēad, Mt. 16, 2.
*rubor*: sceamu, Lk. 14, 9.
*rubus*: beigbēam, Lk. 20, 37.
gorst, Lk. 6, 44.
gorstbēam, Mk. 12, 26.
*rudis*: nīwe, Mt. 9, 16. Mk. 2, 21.
*ruina*: hryre, Mt. 7, 27. Lk. 2. 34; 6, 49.
*rumor*: hlīsa, Mk. 1, 28.
*rumpere*: tōbrecan, Mt. 9, 17. Lk. 5, 6.
brecan, Lk. 5, 37.
slītan, Lk. 5, 36.
tōberstan, Lk. 8, 29.
*rursum*: eft (9).
———, J. 18, 40.
*rursus*: eft, Mk. 2, 13; 10, 24; 11, 27; 14, 69.
*ruta*: rude, Lk. 11, 42.
*rutilare*: scīnan, Mt. 16, 3.

## S.

*sabbatum*: restedæg (49).
sæterdæg (sæterndæg, sæternes dæg), Mk. 15, 42; 16, 1. Lk. 23, 54. 56.
wucu, Lk. 18, 12.
*sacculus*: sēod, Lk. 12, 33; 22, 35. 36.
sacc, Lk. 10, 4.
*sacerdos*: sācerd (54).
*summus sacerdos* = hēahsācerd, Mk. 8, 31; 11, 27; 14, 1. 10. 43; 14, 53. 54. 55. 60. 61. 63. 66; 5, 3. 10. 31; 24, 20.
———, Lk. 9, 22; 22, 52; 23, 4.
*sacerdotium*: sācerdhād (sācerd hād), Lk. 1, 8. 9.
*sacrificium*: onsægdness (onsægdnyss), Mt. 9, 13; 12, 7. Mk. 12, 33.
offrung, Lk. 13, 1.
*sæculum*: woruld (world) (15).
*ærumnæ sæculi et deceptio divitiarum* = of-yrmðe swicdōme woroldwelene, Mk. 4, 19.
*sæpe*: oft, Mt. 17, 14. Mk. 5, 4.
*sævus*: rēðe, Mt. 8, 28.
*sagena*: nett, Mt. 13, 47.
*saginatus*: fætt (fæt), Lk. 15, 23. 27. 30.
*sal*: sealt (6).
*salire*: gesyltan, Mk. 9, 48.
———, Mt. 5, 13.
*salire*: forðræsan, J. 4, 14.
*saltare*: tumbian, Mt. 14, 6. Mk. 6, 22.
frīcian, Mt. 11, 17.
sealtian, Lk. 7, 32.
*salus*: hælu (hæl), Lk. 1, 69. 77; 19, 9. J. 4, 22.
ālȳsan, Lk. 1, 71.
*salutare*: grētan (6).
wylcumian, Mt. 5, 47.
*salutaris*: hælu, Lk. 2, 30; 3, 6.
hælend, Lk. 1, 47.
*salutatio*: grēting, Lk. 1, 29. 41. 44; 11, 43; 20, 46.
*salutationes* = ðæt hig man grēte, Mt. 23, 7.
*salvare*: gehælan, Mt. 18, 11; 27, 40. Lk. 7, 3; 13, 23. J. 3, 7.
bēon hāl, J. 10, 9.
*salvator*: hælend (hælynd), Lk. 2, 11. J. 4, 42.

*salvificare*: gehælan, J. 12, 27. 47.
*salvus*: hāl (34).
*salvum facere* = gehælan, Mt. 9, 22; 27, 42. Mk. 3, 4; 8, 35; 15, 30. Lk. 9, 24; 18, 42; 23, 35. 39.
———, Mt. 19, 25.
*sanare*: gehælan (19).
hælan, Mt. 4, 23.
*sanatus esse* = hāl weorðan (geweorðan), Mt. 15, 28. Lk. 8, 47.
———, Lk. 4, 18.
*sanctificare*: gehālgian (8).
hālgian, J. 17, 19.
*sanctitas*: hāligness, Lk. 1, 75.
*sanctus*: hālig (hāleg) (30).
hālga, Mt. 1, 20; 3, 11; 4, 5; 7, 6. Mk. 1, 24; 3, 29; 12, 36; 13, 11. Lk. 1, 35.
*sandalia*: calc, Mk. 6, 9.
*sanguis*: blōd (25).
*fluxus sanguinis* = blōdryne, Mt. 9, 20. Lk. 8, 43.
*profluvium sanguinis* = blōdryne, Mk. 5, 25.
*sanitas*: hælu, Lk. 13, 32.
*restituta est sanitati* = wæs hāl geworden, Mt. 12, 13.
*sanus*: hāl (10).
*sanum facere* = gehælan, J. 5, 4. 11; 7, 23.
hælan, J. 5, 15.
*sanus fuerat effectus* = gehæled wæs, J. 5, 13.
*sapere* (*non sapere* = nytan, Mt. 16, 23. Mk. 8, 33).
*sapiens*: wīs, Mt. 7, 24; 11, 25; 23, 34; 25, 8. Lk. 10, 21.
*sapienter*: wīslice, Mk. 12, 34.
*sapientia*: wīsdōm (10).
*sarcina*: sēam, Lk. 11, 46.
*sata*: æcer (æcyr), Mt. 12, 1. Mk. 2, 23. Lk. 6, 1.
*satagere*: ðēnian, Lk. 10, 40.
*satis*: genōh, Lk. 22, 39.
*satisfacere*: gecwēman, Mk. 15, 15.
*satum*: gemet, Mt. 13, 33. Lk. 13, 21.
*saturare*: gefyllan (12).
*saturatus esse* = bēon full, J. 6, 26.
*saxum*: stān, Mt. 27, 60.
*scabellum*: fōtsceamol (-scamul, -scamol), Mt. 5, 35; 22, 44. Mk. 12, 36.
*scandalizare*: swician (8).
geuntrēowsian (geuntrȳwsian), Mt. 13, 21. 57; 24, 10; 26, 33. Mk. 14, 27. Lk. 7, 23.
gedrēfan, Mt. 15, 12. Mk. 6, 3; 9, 41. Lk. 17, 2.
æswician, Mt. 5, 29.
beswician, Mt. 18, 6.
geunrōtsian, Mt. 17, 26.
———, Mk. 4, 17.
*scandalum*: swicdōm, Mt. 18, 7.
gedrēfedness (-nyss), Mt. 13, 14. Lk. 17, 1.
wiðerræde, Mt. 16, 23.
*scandalum pati* = weorðan geuntrēowsod, Mt. 26, 31.
*scenopegia*: ———, J. 7, 2.
*schisma* (*schisma erat* = hig fliton, J. 9, 16).
*scientia*: gewit, Lk. 1, 77.
ingehȳd, Lk. 11, 52.
*scindere*: slītan, Mt. 26, 65. Mk. 14, 63. J. 19, 24.
tōslītan (tōslȳtan), Mt. 27, 51. Mk. 15, 38. Lk. 23, 45.
tōbrecan, J. 21, 11.
tōberstan, Mt. 27, 51.
*scire*: witan (*non scire* = nitan, nytan) (106).
cunnan, J. 7, 15. 29; 8, 19. 55; 14, 17; 20, 9.
secgean, Mt. 9, 30. Mk. 5, 43.
gecnāwan, J. 10, 4.
geopenian, Mt. 10, 26.
*scitis* = witod (!), J. 13, 17.
———, Mk. 5, 33.
*sciscitari*: āxian, Mt. 2, 4.
*scissura*: slite, Mt. 9, 16. Mk. 2, 21.
*scopa*: besma, Mt. 12, 44. Lk. 11, 25.
*scorpia*: snaca, Lk. 10, 19.
*scorpionem* = scorpionem, ðæt is ān wyrmcynn, Lk. 11, 12.
*scriba*: bōcere (bōcyre), (53).
wrītere, Mt. 2, 4; 5, 20.

*scribere*: āwrītan (āwrȳtan) (45).
wrītan, Mk. 10, 4. 5; 12, 19. Lk. 1, 3. 63; 16, 6. 7; 20, 28. J. 1, 45; 5, 46; 8, 6. 8; 19, 19. 21. 22; 21, 24.
gewrītan, Lk. 10, 26.
ongewrītan, J. 19, 19.
———, J. 21, 25.
*scriptura*: gewrit (23).
———, J. 7, 52; 19, 37.
*scrutari*: smēagean (smēan), J. 5, 39; 7, 52.
*secedere*: fēran (10).
*secessus*: forðgang, Mt. 15, 17. Mk. 7, 19.
*secreto*: dīhlice (dīglice, dīgollice), Mt. 17, 18; 24, 3. Mk. 9, 27.
onsundron, Mt. 20, 17.
*sectari*: fyligean, Lk. 17, 23.
*secum*: mid him (mid hym) (9).
betweox him, Mk. 11, 31.
*assumsit secum* = him tōgenymeð, Mt. 12, 45.
———, Lk. 24, 12.
*secundo*: ōðre sīðe, Mt. 26, 42.
*secundum*: æfter (aeftyr) (21).
be, Mt. 16, 27; 25, 15. J. 7, 24; 18, 31.
———, Mk. 6, 39. J. 5, 4.
*secundus*: ōðer (ōðyr), Mt. 22, 26. 39. Mk. 12, 21. 31. J. 4, 54.
æftera, Lk. 6, 1; 12, 38.
*securis*: æx, Mt. 3, 10. Lk. 3, 9.
*securus*: sorhlēas, Lk. 28, 14.
*secus*: wið (18).
be, Mt. 13, 48.
*retro secus* = wiðæftan, Lk. 7, 38.
*sedere*: sittan (77).
rīdan, Mt. 21, 5. J. 12, 14.
———, Mk. 4, 1. Lk. 8, 35; 10, 13.
*sedes*: setl, Mk. 19, 28; 25, 31. Lk. 1, 32. 52.
———, Mt. 19, 28.
*seditio*: twyrædness, Lk. 21, 9; 23, 19.
swiccræft, Mk. 15, 7.
sacu, Lk. 23, 25.
*seditiosus*: ræpling, Mk. 15, 7.
*seducere*: beswīcan (9).
*seductor*: swica, Mt. 27, 63.
*segregare*: āsyndrian, Mt. 25, 32.
*semen*: sæd (17).
cynn, J. 7, 42; 8, 33.
bearn, Mt. 22, 25.
*sementis*: gōd sæd, Mk. 4, 26.
*seminare*: sāwan (21).
āsāwan, Mt. 13, 19. 20. 22. 23. Mk. 4, 15. 32.
gesāwan, Mk. 4, 15. 16. 18. 20. 31.
*semita*: sīð, Mt. 3, 3. Mk. 1, 3. Lk. 3, 4.
*semivivus*: sāmcucu, Lk. 10, 30.
*semper*: symle (symble) (15).
———, Mt. 18, 10. J. 6, 34.
*sempiternum*: ———, Mt. 21, 19.
*senectus*: yldo, Lk. 1, 36.
*senescere*: ealdian, J. 21, 18.
*senex*: eald, Lk. 1, 18. J. 3, 4.
*senior*: ealdra (yldra) (19).
hlāford, Mt. 26, 3; 27, 12. 20.
ealdorman, Mk. 8, 31. Lk. 22, 52.
*incipientes a senioribus* = ān æfter ānum, J. 8, 9.
*sensus*: andgyt, Lk. 24, 45.
*sentire*: gefrēdan, Mk. 5, 29.
ðencan, Lk. 9, 45.
*seorsum*: onsundron (onsundran) (7).
āsundron, Mk. 4, 34.
*separare*: āsyndrian, Mt. 10, 35; 13, 49. Mk. 10, 9.
ēhtan, Lk. 6, 22.
getwæman, Mt. 19, 6.
syndrigean, Mk. 10, 9.
*separatim*: synderlice, Mk. 13, 3.
onsundran, J. 20, 7.
*separatio*: tōdāl, Lk. 12, 51.
*sepelire*: bebyrigean (bebyrgan) (8).
byrigan, Lk. 9, 60.
*sepes*: hege, Lk. 14, 23.
*sepem circumdare* = betȳnan, Mt. 21, 33. Mk. 12, 1.
*septem*: seofon (seofan, seofun, sufon) (21).
*septies*: seofon sīðas (seofon sīðun) Mt. 18, 21. 22. Lk. 17, 4.
*septimus*: seofoða, Mt. 22, 26. J. 4, 52.
*septuagies*: hundseofontig, Mt. 18, 22.

*septuaginta*: hundseofantig, Lk. 10, 1. 17.
*sepulchrum*: byrgen (6).
*sepultura*: byrgen, Mk. 14, 8.
*in sepulturam* = on tō bebyrgenne, Mt. 27, 7.
*dies sepulturæ* = dæg ðe man mē bebyrge, J. 12, 7.
*sequens*: æfter, Lk. 13, 33. J. 20, 6.
ōðer, Lk. 9, 37; 20, 30.
*sequentes* = æfter fyligende, Mk. 16, 20.
*sequi*: fyligean (fylian, fylygian, filigan) (61).
folgian, Mt. 19, 21. 27. 28. Mk. 2, 14; 6, 1; 8, 34; 10, 21. 28; 11, 9; 14, 13. Lk. 5, 11; 9, 23; 18, 22. 28. 43. J. 10, 27.
ðār æfter fēran, Mt. 21, 9.
———, Mk. 1, 20. Lk. 7, 9.
*serenus*: smylte, Mt. 16, 2.
*serere*: sāwan, Mt. 6, 26.
*sermo*: spræc (spæc) (49).
word, Lk. 23, 9. J. 12, 38.
gebed, Mt. 26, 44.
*ut caperent eum in sermone* = ðæt hig hine gescyldgudun, Lk. 20, 20.
———, Lk. 3, 4.
*sero*: æfen (æuen) (7).
———, J. 6, 16.
*serpens*: næddre (7).
*servare*: healdan (12).
gehealdan, J. 2, 10; 8, 51. 52; 14, 21; 15, 10; 17, 6. 15.
behealdan, Mt. 27, 36.
———, Mk. 7, 4.
*servire*: ðēowian (10).
*servus*: ðēow (72).
welh (?), Mt. 24, 50.
———, Mt. 18, 27. Lk. 7, 10; 12, 45.
*sex*: syx (six) (7).
*sexagesimus*: sixtigfeald (sixtifeald) Mt. 13, 8. 23.
*sexaginta*: syxtigfeald, Mk. 4, 8. 20.
syxtig, Lk. 24, 13.
*sextus*: syxta (sixta) (7).
*hora erat quasi sexta* = hit wæs middæg, J. 4, 6.
*siccare*: ādrūwian, Mk. 5, 29.
*sicera*: bēor, Lk. 1, 15.
*signare*: getācnian, J. 3, 33; 6, 27.
innseglian, Mt. 27, 66.
*significare*: tācnian, J. 12, 33; 21, 19.
geswutelian, J. 18, 32.
*signum*: tācn (tācen) (44).
———, Mk. 13, 22.
*silentium*: stylle bēon, Mt. 22, 34.
*silentio* = dīglice, J. 11, 28.
*silere*: gestillan, Lk. 23, 56.
*siliqua*: bēan-codd, Lk. 15, 16.
*similis*: gelīc (29).
ðylc, Mk. 7, 8.
*similiter*: gelīce (12).
swā, Mk. 14, 31. Lk. 13, 5; 20, 31; 22, 20.
ēac, Mt. 27, 41. J. 21, 13.
———, Mk. 12, 22. Lk. 17, 31.
*similitudo*: bigspell (bigspel) (7).
gelīcness, Lk. 4, 23.
*simplex*: ānfeald, Mt. 6, 22.
bylwit, Mt. 10, 16.
hlūttor, Lk. 11, 34.
*simul*: ætgædere, Lk. 23, 18. J. 4, 36; 20, 4; 21, 2.
him mid, Mk. 6, 26.
betwux him, Lk. 7, 49.
*simulque* = eall ðām ðe him mid, Mk. 6, 22.
*simul discumbere* = midsitan, Lk. 14, 10.
———, Mt. 13, 29. Mk. 2, 15; 14, 31; 15, 41. Lk. 8, 7; 14, 15. 18; 23, 48.
*simulare*: hīwian, Lk. 20, 47.
lætan, Lk. 20, 20.
*sin*: gif, Lk. 10, 6; 13, 9.
*sinapis*: senep, Mt. 13, 31; 17, 19. Mk. 4, 31. Lk. 13, 19; 17, 6.
*sindon*: scȳte, Mt. 27, 59. Mk. 14, 51. 52; 15, 46. Lk. 23, 53.
———, Mk. 15, 46.
*sine*: būtan (17).
beæftan, Lk. 21, 6.
*sine peccato* = synlēas, J. 8, 7.
*sinere*: lætan (18).
geðafian, Mt. 23, 13; 24, 43. Mk. 11, 16. Lk. 4, 41; 12, 39.

*singularis*: ān, Mk. 4, 10.
*singulatim* (*ei singulatim* = betwux him, Mk. 14, 19).
*singuli*: ælc, Mt. 20, 9. J. 2, 6.
syndrig, Mt. 20, 10. Lk. 2, 3; 4, 40.
ānra gehwilc, Mt. 26, 22.
*sinister*: wynstre (10).
*sinus*: bearm, Lk. 6, 38. J. 1, 18; 13, 23.
grēada, Lk. 16, 22. 23.
*siquidem*: witodlice, Mt. 12, 33. Mk. 9, 33. Lk. 6, 33; 13, 9.
gif witodlice, Mt. 10, 13.
swā, Lk. 11, 4.
———, Lk. 20, 33.
*sistere*: gesettan, Lk. 2, 22.
*sitire*: ðyrstan (10).
*socer*: swēor, J. 18, 13.
*socius*: gefēra, Mt. 23, 30. Lk. 5, 7. 10.
*socrus*: sweger (6).
*sol*: sunne (12).
*solemnis* (*dies solemnis* = symbeldæg, Mt. 27, 15).
———, Lk. 2, 41.
*solere*: wesan gewuna, Mk. 15, 6.
*solitudo*: wēsten, Mk. 8, 4.
*sollicitudo*: caru, Lk. 8, 14.
eornfullness, Mt. 13, 22.
*sollicitus*: ymbhīdig (ymbehȳdig), Mt. 6, 25. 28. 31. Lk. 12, 22. 26.
embeðencende, Lk. 12, 11.
geornfull, Lk. 10, 41.
hogiende, Mt. 6, 34.
*sollicitus erit* = hæfð ymbhogan, Mt. 6, 34.
*solum*: ān, Mt. 21, 21. J. 5, 18.
*solus*: ān (22).
sylf, Mt. 17, 8; 18, 15. Mk. 9, 1. Lk. 24, 12. J. 5, 44.
ænlīpig, Lk. 10, 40.
*solvere*: untīgan (9).
unbindan, Mt. 16, 19; 18, 18. Lk. 13, 16. J. 1, 27; 11, 44.
tōweorpan, Mt. 5, 17. 19. J. 2, 19; 7, 23.
uncnyttan, Mk. 1, 7. Lk. 3, 16.
āwendan, J. 10, 35.
brecan, J. 5, 18.
gyldan, Mt. 17, 23.
*solutum est* = unslȳped wearð, Mk. 7, 35.
*somnus*: swefn (7).
slæp, Lk. 9, 32. J. 11, 11.
*sonitus*: swēg, Lk. 21, 25.
*soror*: swustor (16).
*sors*: hlot (6).
*sortiri*: hlēotan, J. 19, 24.
*spargere*: sprengan, Mt. 25, 24.
strēdan, Mt. 25, 26.
tōweorpan, Mt. 12, 30.
*spatiosus*: rūm, Mt. 7, 13.
*spatium*: fæc, Lk. 24, 13.
fyrst, Mk. 6, 31.
*species*: hīw, Lk. 9, 29. J. 5, 37.
ansȳn, Lk. 3, 22.
*speciosus*: wlitig, Mt. 23, 27.
*spectaculum*: wæfersȳn, Lk. 23, 48.
*spectare*: geanbīdian, Lk. 23, 35.
*spelunca*: scræf, Mk. 11, 17. Lk. 19, 46. J. 11, 38.
cot, Mt. 21, 13.
*sperare*: gehyhtan (gehihtan), Mt. 12, 21. Lk. 6, 35. J. 5, 45.
wēnan, Mt. 24, 50. Lk. 12, 46.
hopian, Lk. 24, 21.
wilnian, Lk. 23, 8.
———, Lk. 6, 34.
*spernere*: oferhogian, Lk. 10, 16; 23, 11.
forhogian, Lk. 7, 30. J. 12, 18.
*spica*: ēar, Mt. 12, 1. Mk. 2, 23; 4, 28. Lk. 6, 1.
*spicatus*: ———, Mk. 14, 3.
*spiculator*: cwellere, Mk. 6, 27.
*spina*: ðorn (12).
ðyrnen, J. 19, 2.
*spinea*: ðyrnen, Mk. 15, 17. J. 19, 5.
*spiritus*: gāst (100).
———, Lk. 9, 55.
*spirare*: oreðian, J. 3, 8.
*splendere*: glitinian, Mk. 9, 2.
*splendide*: rīclice, Lk. 16, 19.
*splendor*: beorhtness, Mk. 13, 24.
*spolium*: hererēaf, Lk. 11, 22.
*spondere*: behātan, Lk. 22, 6.
*spongia*: sponge (spinge, springe), Mt. 27, 48. Mk. 15, 36. J. 19, 29.
*sponsa*: brȳd, Mt. 25, 1. J. 3, 29.
*sponsus*: brȳdguma (17).

*sporta*: wiliga (wilia), Mt. 15, 37; 16, 10. Mk. 8, 8. 20.
*spuma* (*dissipat eum cum spuma* = fæmð, Lk. 9, 39).
*spumare*: fæman, Mk. 9, 19.
———, Mk. 9, 17.
*spurcitia*: fylð, Mt. 23, 27.
*sputum*: spātl, J. 9, 6.
*stabularius*: læce, Lk. 10, 35.
*stabulum*: læcehūs, Lk. 10, 34.
*stadium*: furlang, Lk. 24, 13. J. 6, 19; 11, 18.
*stagnum*: mere, Lk. 5, 1. 2; 8, 22. 33.
———, Lk. 8, 23.
*stare*: standan (71).
ætstandan, Mk. 10, 49. Lk. 7, 14; 8, 44.
wunian, Mk. 8, 39. J. 8, 44.
*stater*: wecg, Mt. 17, 26.
*statim*: sōna, (36).
ðā, Mt. 14, 27. Mk. 5, 30.
gȳt, Lk. 21, 9.
———, Mk. 1, 30; 2, 8; 3, 6.
*statuere*: gesettan, Mt. 18, 2; 25, 33. Mk. 9, 35. Lk. 4, 9; 8, 47.
āsettan, Mt. 4, 5.
settan, J. 8, 3.
*statura*: anlīcness, Mt. 6. 27. Lk. 12, 25.
wæstm, Lk. 19, 3.
*stella*: steorra (7).
*stercus*: meox, Lk. 13, 8.
*sterilis*: unberende, Lk. 1, 7. 36.
untȳmende, Lk. 23, 29.
*sternere*: gedæftan, Mk. 14, 15. Lk. 22, 12.
streccean, Mt. 21, 8. Mk. 11, 8.
strewian (strēowian), Mt. 21, 8. Mk. 11, 8.
*sterquilinium*: myxen, Lk. 14, 35.
*stipendium*: andlyfen, Lk. 3, 14.
*stola*: gegyrla, Mk. 12, 38; 16, 5. Lk. 15, 22; 20, 46.
*stridere*: gristbītian, Mk. 9, 17.
*stridor*: gristbītung (6).
gristlung, Lk. 13, 28.
*structura*: getimbrung, Mk. 13, 1.
*stultitia*: stuntscipe, Mk. 7, 22.
*stultus*: dyseg (dysig), Mt. 7, 26; 23, 17. Lk. 11, 40; 12, 20; 24, 25.
*stupefacere*: āfæran, Mk. 9, 14.
*stupere*: wundrian (6).
———, Mk. 10, 32.
*stupor*: wundrung, Mk. 5, 42.
*stupor enim circumdederat eum* = hē wundrode, Lk. 5, 9.
*stupor apprehendit* = wundredon, Lk. 5, 26.
*suadere*: læran, Mt. 28, 14.
*suavis*: wynsum, Mt. 11, 30.
*subditus*: underðēod, Lk. 2, 51.
*subducere*: tēon, Lk. 5, 11.
*subire*: āstīgan, J. 6, 3.
*subito*: færinga, Lk. 2, 13.
færlice, Lk. 9, 39.
*subjicere*: underðēodan, Lk. 10, 17. 20.
*subjugalis*: tam, Mt. 21, 5.
*sublevare*: ūpāhebban (ūppāhebban), J. 6, 5; 17, 1.
*sublimis*: ūpāhafen, Lk. 12, 29.
*submittere*: ināsendan, Mk. 2, 4.
*subsequi*: fyligean, Lk. 23, 55.
*substantia*: æht, Lk. 15, 12. 13.
spēd, Lk. 15, 30.
ðæt hēo āhte, Lk. 8, 43.
*substernere*: streccean, Lk. 19, 36.
*subtus*: under, Lk. 8, 16.
*subvertere*: tōweorpan, J. 2, 15.
forhwyrfan, Lk. 23, 2.
*succendere*: forbærnan, Mt. 22, 7.
*succidere*: ceorfan, Lk. 13, 9.
forceorfan, Lk. 13, 7.
*succingere*: begyrdan, J. 21, 7.
*succlamare*: hrȳman, Lk. 23, 21.
*sudarium*: swātlīn, Lk. 19, 20. J. 11, 44; 20, 7.
*sudor*: swāt, Lk. 22, 44.
*sufficere*: habban genōh, Mt. 6, 34. J. 14, 8.
bēon genōh, Mt. 10, 25. Mk. 14, 41.
*non sufficere* = nabban genōh, Mt. 25, 9. J. 6, 7.
*suffocare*: forðrysmian (6).
ādrincan, Mk. 5, 13. Lk. 8, 33.
ofðrysmian, Mk. 4, 19.
*suggerere*: læran, J. 14, 26.

———, Mt. 4, 15; 17, 24. Mk. 6, 53.
*terræ motus*: eorðan styrung, Mt. 24, 7. Mk. 13, 8. Lk. 21, 11.
eorðbifung, Mt. 27, 54; 28, 2.
*terrenus*: eorðlic, J. 3, 12.
*terrere*: brēgan, Lk. 12, 4; 21, 9; 24, 22.
*terror*: egsa, Lk. 21, 11.
*tertio*: ðridda (ðrydda), Mt. 26, 44; Mk. 14, 45. Lk. 23, 22. J. 21, 17.
ðriwa, J. 21, 14.
*tertius*: ðridda (ðrydda, ðrida) (17).
*hora tertia* = underntīd, Mt. 20, 3. Mk. 15, 25.
*testamentum*: cȳðness (cȳðnyss), Mk. 14, 24. Lk. 1, 72; 22, 20.
æ, Mt. 26, 28.
*testari*: cȳðan, Lk. 16, 28. J. 3, 11. 32.
*testificari*: cȳðan, Lk. 11, 48.
onsecgean, Mt. 26, 62.
*testimonium*: gewitness (gewittnyss, gewitnes) (47).
gecȳðness, Mt. 8, 4. Mk. 14, 56. 57. 59.
cȳðness, J. 3, 11. 32. 33; 5. 32.
sagu, Mt. 26, 59; 27, 13.
dōm, Mk. 10, 18.
gewrit, J. 21, 24.
talu, Mk. 14, 55.
witness, Lk. 9, 5.
*testimonium dare* = wesan gecnæwe, Lk. 4, 22.
———, Lk. 18, 20. J. 4, 39; 18, 37.
*testis*: cȳðere, Mk. 14, 63.
gewita, Lk. 24, 48.
gewittness, Mt. 18, 16.
sagu, Mt. 26, 65.
onsagu, Mt. 26, 60.
*falsus testis* = lēogere, Mt. 26, 60.
*tetrarcha*: fēorðan dæles rīca, Mt. 14, 1. Lk. 3, 1. 19; 9, 7.
*thesaurizare*: goldhordian, Mt. 6, 19. 20.
strȳnan, Lk. 12, 21.
*thesaurus*: goldhord (14).
gold, Mt. 6, 21.
*thronus*: ðrymsetl, Mt. 5, 34; 23, 22. Lk. 22, 30.
*thus*: rēcels, Mt. 2, 11.
*tibia*: hearpe, Lk. 7, 32.
*tibicen*: hwistlere, Mt. 9, 23.
*timere*: ondrædan (41).
ādrædan, Mk. 10, 32; 11, 18; 18, 8. Lk. 2, 9. 10; 8, 25. 35; 12, 5. 7; 19, 21; 20, 19; 22, 2; 23, 40; 24, 36.
ofdrædan, Mt. 25, 25.
forhtian, Mk. 4, 40.
ne durran, Lk. 9, 45.
*timidus*: forht, Mt. 8, 26; Mk. 4, 40.
*timor*: ege (12).
———, Mt. 28, 4.
*timoratus*: ———, Lk. 2, 25.
*tinea*: moððe, Mt. 6, 19. 20. Lk. 12, 33.
*titulus*: ofergewrit, Mk. 15, 26. J. 19, 19.
gewrit, J. 19, 20.
*tolerabilis*: ācumendlic, Mt. 10, 15.
*tollere*: niman (nyman) (38).
beran, Mt. 4, 6; 27, 32. Mk. 15, 21. J. 5, 10.
dōn āweg, J. 1, 29; 11, 39; 15, 2.
ānyman, Mt. 25, 28. J. 20, 1.
āfyrran, Mk. 11, 23; 16, 18.
ætbregdan, Lk. 8, 12.
āhebban, Mt. 21, 21.
feccan, Mt. 24, 17.
gælan, J. 10, 14.
lætan, J. 19, 31.
tōbrecan, Mt. 9, 16.
ūpāhebban, Lk. 12, 29.
———, Mk. 2, 12.
*tonitruum*: ðunor, Mk. 3, 17.
*tonitruum esse factum* = hyt ðunrode, J. 12, 29.
*torcular*: wīnwringa, Mt. 21, 33.
*tormentum*: tintreg, Mk. 4, 24. Lk. 16, 23. 28.
*torquere*: ðrēagan, Mt. 8, 29. Mk. 5, 7. Lk. 8, 28.
geðrēagan, Mt. 8, 6.
*torrens*: burna, J. 18, 1.
*tortor*: wītnere, Mt. 18, 34.
*tot*: swā fela, Lk. 15, 29.
*totus*: eall (eal) (37).

———, J. 7, 23.
*trabs*: bēam (6).
*tractare*: smēagean, Mk. 9, 32.
*tradere*; syllan (sellan) (36).
gesellan, Mt. 11, 27; 20, 18; 26, 2. 45. Mk. 1, 14; 9, 30; 10, 33; 13, 11; 14, 18. Lk. 4, 6. 17; 9, 44; 10, 22; 18, 32; 20, 20. 34; 21, 16; 22, 4. 6. 22; 24, 7. J. 19, 11.
belæwan, Mt. 10, 4. 19; 24, 10; 26, 16. 21. 23. 24. 25. 46. 48; 27, 1. 3. J. 6, 71; 12, 4; 13, 2. 11. 21; 18, 2. 5; 21, 20.
betæcan, Mt. 25, 14. Lk. 1, 2.
gesettan, Mk. 7, 4. 13.
āgiefan, J. 19, 30.
*manus tradentis* = ðæs læwan hand, Lk. 22, 21.
———, Mt. 20, 19.
*traditio*: lagu (6).
*traditor*: læwa, Mk. 14, 44.
*traducere*: gewīdmærsian, Mt. 1, 19.
*trahere*: tēon, J. 6, 44; 12, 32; 21, 8. 11.
ātēon, J. 21, 6.
lædan, Lk. 21, 12.
syllan, Lk. 12, 58.
*tranquillitas*: smyltness (-nes), Mt. 8, 26. Mk. 4, 39. Lk. 8, 24.
*transcendere*: fēran, Mk. 5, 21.
*transferre*: āfyrran, Mk. 14, 36. Lk. 22, 42.
beran, Mk. 11, 16.
*transfigere*: onfæstnian, J. 19, 37.
*transfigurare*: gehīwian, Mt. 17, 2.
oferhīwian, Mk. 9, 1.
*transfretare*: oferseglian, Mt. 9, 1; 14, 34. Mk. 6, 53.
seglian, Lk. 8, 22.
*transgredi*: forgȳman, Mt. 15, 2. 3.
*transire*: faran (14).
fēran, Mt. 8, 34; 9, 9; 13, 53; 15, 29; 17, 19; 20, 30. Mk. 11, 20. Lk. 4, 30; 6, 1; 17, 11; 18, 37.
gewītan, Mt. 5, 18; 24, 35; 26, 39. 42. Mk. 13, 30. 31; 14, 35. Lk. 21, 33. J. 13, 1.
gān, Mt. 19, 24. Lk. 12, 37; 17, 7; 18, 25.
āgān, Mk. 16, 1.
*transmeare*: faran, Lk. 16, 26.
*transmigratio*: gelēorednyss, Mt. 1, 11. 12. 17.
*transplantare*: āplantian, Lk. 17, 6.
*trecenti*: ðrīe hund, Mk. 14, 5.
ðrīe hundred, J. 12, 5.
*tremere*: forhtian, Mk. 5, 33.
*tremor* (*invaserat tremor et pavor* = wæron āfærede, Mk. 16, 8).
*tres*: ðrȳ (ðrīe) (24).
*tribuere*: syllan, Lk. 6, 30.
*tribulatio*: gedrēfedness (gedrēfydness), Mt. 13, 21; 24, 9. 29. Mk. 13, 19.
geswencedness, Mk. 13, 24.
gedeorf, Mt. 24, 21.
dēofles costnung, Mk. 4, 17.
*tribulus*: ðyrncinn, Mt. 7, 16.
*tribunal*: dōmsetl, Mt. 27, 19. J. 19, 13.
*tribunus*: ealdor, J. 18, 12.
———, Mk. 6, 21.
*tribus*: mægð, Mt. 19, 28; 24, 30. Lk. 2, 36; 22, 30.
*tributum*: gafol, Mt. 17, 24. Mk. 12, 14. Lk. 20, 22; 23, 2.
*triduum*: ðrȳ dagas (6).
*trigesimus*: ðrittigfeald, Mt. 13, 8. 23.
*triginta*: ðrittig (6).
ðrītigfeald Mk. 4, 8. 20.
*tristis*: unrōt, Mt. 19, 22; 26, 38. Mk. 14, 34. Lk. 18, 24; 24, 17.
*rutilat enim triste cœlum* = lyft scīnð unwederlice, Mt. 16, 3.
———, Mt. 6, 16.
*tristitia*: unrōtnyss (unrōtness), Lk. 22, 45. J. 16, 6. 20. 21. 22.
*triticum*: hwæte (8).
*tuba*: bȳme, Mt. 6, 2; 24, 31.
*tumultuari*: hlȳdan, Mt. 9, 23.
*tumultus*: gehlȳd, Mt. 27, 24. Mk. 5, 38; 14, 2.
styrung, Mt. 26, 5.
*tunica*: tunece (11).
*turba*: menigu (menigeo, mænigu, menego, mænio) (111).

folc, Mt. 7, 28; 14, 19; 21, 8. 9. 26. 46; 22, 33; 23, 1; 26, 47. 55. Mk. 12, 41; 7, 24; 9, 18; 12, 54; 23, 18. J. 7, 12.
wered, Mt. 13, 34. Lk. 9, 13; 12, 1; 22, 47; 23, 4; 27, 48.
———, Mk. 8, 6. Lk. 11, 27; 19, 39.
*turbare*: gedrēfan (13).
āstyrian, J. 5, 7.
*turris*: stȳpel, Mt. 21, 33. Mk. 12, 1. Lk. 13, 4; 14, 28.
*turtur*: turtle, Lk. 2, 24.

## U.

*uber* (sub.): brēost, Lk. 11, 27; 23, 29.
*uber* (adj.): gōd, Lk. 12, 16.
*ubicumque*: swā hwǣr swā, Mt. 24, 28; 26, 13. Mk. 9, 17; 14, 9. Lk. 17, 37.
*ubique*: æghwār, Mk. 16, 20. Lk. 9, 6.
*ulcus*: wund, Lk. 16, 21.
*ulceribus plenus* = swȳðe forwundod Lk. 16, 20.
*ullus*: ænig, Mk. 6, 5. Lk. 8, 43.
ān, Mt. 27, 14. J. 19, 11.
*ulna*: hand, Lk. 2, 28.
*ultio*: wracu, Lk. 21, 22.
*ultra* (prep.): of, Mk. 10, 1.
*ultra* (adv.): ofer, Mk. 7, 12. Lk. 20, 36.
leng, Mk. 5, 35.
syððan, Mt. 5, 13.
*ultro*: sylfwilles, Mk. 4, 28.
*ululatus*: ðotorung, Mt. 2, 18.
*umbra*: sceadu, Mk. 4, 32. Lk. 1, 79.
ðȳstru, Mt. 4, 16.
*undecim*: endlufun, Mt. 28, 16. Lk. 24, 9. 33.
twelf, Mk. 16, 14.
*undecimus*: endlyfta, Mt. 20, 6. 9.
*undique*: æghwanon (æghwanun), Mk. 1, 45. Lk. 19, 43.
*ungere*: smyrian (11).
*unguentum*: sealf (11).
*alabastrum unguenti* = sealfbox, Mk. 14, 3. Lk. 7, 37.
*unicus*: ān, Lk. 8, 42.
ānlic, Lk. 9, 38.
*filius unicus matris suæ* = ānre wudewan sunu ðe nānne ōðerne næfde, Lk. 7, 12.
*unigenitus*: ācenned, J. 1, 18; 3, 18.
āncenned, J. 1, 14; 3, 16.
*universus*: eall (31).
*unquam*: æfre, J. 1, 18; 5, 37; 6, 35; 8, 33.
gȳt, Lk. 19, 30.
*unus*: ān (160).
sum, Mk. 4, 20. Lk. 9, 19.
ōðer, J. 1, 40.
tōgædere, J. 11, 52.
———, Mt. 22, 34. Mk. 8, 28. Lk. 9, 8.
*unusquisque*: ælc, Lk. 6, 44; 13, 15. J. 6, 7; 19, 23.
æghwilc, Mt. 16, 27; 25, 15. J. 16, 32.
eall, J. 7, 53.
———, Mt. 18, 35.
*urceus*: cēac, Mk. 7, 4. 8.
*usura*: gafol, Mt. 25, 27.
gestrēon, Lk. 19, 23.
*uter*: bytt (12).
*uterque*: ægðer, Mt. 13, 30.
bēgen, Lk. 7, 42.
———, Lk. 5, 38.
*uterus*: innoð (8).
*utilis*: nyt (nytt), Lk. 14, 35; 17, 2.
*utique*: witodlice (14).
———, Mt. 25, 27.
*utrum*: hwæðer, J. 7, 17.
*uva*: wīnberie, Mt. 7, 16. Lk. 6, 44.
*uxor*: wīf (40).
lāf, Mk. 6, 17.
*uxores ducere* = wīfian, Lk. 17, 27.
———, Mk. 12, 23. Lk. 2, 5. 20. 33.

## V.

*vacans*: æmtig, Mt. 12, 44.
*vacuus*: īdelhende, Mk. 12, 3.
*vadere*: gān (59).
faran, Mt. 2, 20; 26, 24. 36. J. 8, 21; 11, 8; 13, 33. 36; 14, 2. 4. 5. 12. 28; 16, 5. 7. 10. 16. 17. 28.
cuman, J. 13, 3.
———, Mk. 10, 21.
*væ*: wā (30).
———, Mt. 23, 14.
*vagina*: scæað, J. 18, 11.
*vah*: wā, Mt. 27, 40.
wālā, Mk. 15, 29.
*valde*: swȳðe (swīðe) (11).
ðearle, Mt. 27, 54.
———, Mt. 19, 25. Lk. 23, 8.
*valens*: hāl, Mt. 9, 12.
*valere*: magan, Mt. 5, 13. Lk. 16, 3. J. 21, 6.
*validus*: mycel, Lk. 15, 14.
strang, Mt. 14, 30.
*vallis*: denu, Lk. 3, 5.
*vallum*: ———, Lk. 19, 43.
*vanus*: īdel, Mk. 7, 7.
*vapulare*: wītnian, Lk. 12, 47. 48.
swingan, Mk. 13, 9.
*varius*: missenlic, Mt. 4, 24. Mk. 1, 34.
mislic, Lk. 4, 40.
*vas*: fæt (8).
*vehementer*: ðearle, Mt. 17, 22. Mk. 5, 43.
swīðlice, Mt. 27, 14.
swȳðe, Mk. 3, 12.
*velare*: oferwrēon, Mk. 14, 65. Lk. 22, 64.
bewrēon, Lk. 9, 45.
*velle*: wyllan (willan) (99).
———, Mt. 3, 9; 5, 42; 18, 23. Mk. 15, 12. J. 15, 7.
*vellere*: pluccian, Mt. 12, 1. Mk. 2, 23. Lk. 6, 1.
*velum*: wāhryft (wāhrift), Mt. 27, 51. Mk. 15, 38. Lk. 23, 45.
*velut*: swylce, Mt. 28, 4. Mk. 8, 24. Lk. 18, 11.
swā, Mk. 9, 2; 10, 15.
*vendere*: syllan (sellan) (10).
cȳpan (cēapian), Mt. 21, 12; 25, 9. Mk. 11, 15. J. 2, 16.
becȳpan, Mt. 19, 21.
gesyllan, Mk. 10, 21.
*venire*: becȳpan, Mt. 10, 29. Lk. 12, 6.
sellan, J. 12, 5.
*venire*: cuman (460).
gān, Mt. 21, 19. 38. J. 11, 34. 43; 12, 22. 21, 3. 12.
faran, J. 11, 17; 13, 33.
becuman, Mt. 26, 50.
genēahlæcan, Mt. 8, 2.
niðerstīgan, Mt. 3, 16.
*post venire* = fyligean, Mt. 16, 24.
*messis venit* = man rīpan mæg, J. 4, 35.
*venturus* = tōweard (tōwerd) (9).
———, Mk. 12, 7. Lk. 8, 17; 9, 56; 12, 38. 49; 22, 52. J. 4, 15; 10, 12; 21, 8.
*venter*: innoð (7).
wamb, Mt. 15, 17. Lk. 15, 16.
*ventilabrum*: fann, Mt. 3, 12. Lk. 3, 17.
*ventus*: wind (18).
middaneardes ende, Mt. 24, 31.
———, Mk. 4, 40.
*venumdare*: gesellan (gesyllan), Mt. 18, 25; 26, 9. Mk. 14, 5.
*verax*: sōðfæst, Mt. 22, 16. Mk. 13, 14. J. 7, 18; 8, 26.
sōðfæstnys, J. 3, 33.
*verbum*: word (wurd) (103).
bebod, Mk. 7, 13.
spræc, Mk. 11, 29.
———, Mt. 15, 23. Mk. 2, 2; 4, 33; 8, 32.
*vere*: sōðlice (16).
sōð, Lk. 21, 3. J. 4, 18; 7, 40.
*vereri*: forwandian, Mt. 21, 37. Lk. 20, 13.
*veritas*: sōðfæstnyss (sōðfæstness, sōðfæstnys) (27).
sōð, Mk. 12, 32. J. 8, 46.
riht, Mk. 5, 33.
*in veritate* = sōðlice, Lk. 4, 25.
*vermis*: wyrm, Mk. 9, 43. 45. 47.

*versutia*: lotwrenccēast, Mk. 12, 15.
*vertere*: gewendan, Mk. 3, 21. J. 16, 20.
*verumtamen*: ðēahhwæðere (15).
ðēah, Mt. 11, 22. J. 12, 42.
sōð, Mt. 26, 64.
*verus*: sōð (17).
———, Lk. 16, 11.
*vespera*: æfen, Mk. 11, 11. 19.
*vespere*: æfen (8).
*vestimentum*: rēaf (rēf) (44).
gegyrela, Mt. 9, 16.
*vestire*: gescrȳdan (7).
scrȳdan, Mt. 6, 30. Lk. 12, 28.
*vestis*: rēaf (8).
*vestitus*: rēaf, Lk. 9, 29.
*vetare*: forbēodan, Lk. 18, 16.
*veterascere*: forealdigean, Lk. 12, 33.
*vetus*: eald (11).
*vexare*: gedreccan (7).
dreccan, Mk. 5, 35. Lk. 8, 49.
*via*: weg (59).
*vicina*: nēhhebȳren, Lk. 15, 9.
*vicinus*: (nēhhebūr, nēahgebūr), Lk. 1, 58, 65; 14, 12; 15, 6. J. 9, 8.
*vicis*: gewrixl, Lk. 1, 8.
tūn (!), Lk. 1, 5.
*victima*: offrung, Mk. 9, 48.
*victoria*: sige, Mt. 12, 20.
*victus*: andlyfen, Mk. 12, 44. Lk. 21, 4.
*vicus*: tūn, Mk. 1, 38; 6, 36. Lk. 14, 21.
wīc, Mt. 6, 2. Mk. 6, 56. Lk. 14, 21.
*videre*: gesēon (347).
warnian, Mt. 8, 4; 9, 30; 18, 10; 24, 4. 6. Mk. 1, 44; 4, 24; 13, 5. 9. 23. 33; 8, 18. Lk. 11, 35; 21, 8.
lōcian, Mk. 6, 38; 8, 15.
sēon, Lk. 7, 25; 12, 54.
behāwian, Mt. 7, 5.
behealdan, Lk. 21, 29.
bescēawian, Mk. 12, 14.
cweðan, Mk. 2, 16.
gecnāwan, Mk. 14, 69.
gīeman, Lk. 12, 15.
sprecan, Mt. 27, 4.
ðincan, J. 4, 19.
———, Mt. 2, 16; 18, 10; 21, 20. Mk. 8, 33; 10, 42. Lk. 2, 48; 22, 24.
*videri*: ðincan (ðyncan), Mt. 17, 24; 21, 28; 22, 17. 42; 25, 29. Mk. 14, 64. Lk. 1, 3; 10, 36.
geðincan, Mt. 18, 12; 26, 66. Lk. 24, 11.
gesēon, Mt. 23, 5. Lk. 9, 31; 10, 31; 23, 8.
habban gesewen, J. 20, 20.
wesan gesewen, Mt. 6, 18.
gehered wesan, Mt. 6, 1.
———, Lk. 22, 24.
*vidua*: wuduwe (wydywe) (12).
———, Mt. 23, 14.
*vigilia*: wæcce, Mk. 6, 48. Lk. 12, 38.
hancred, Mt. 14, 25.
*vigilia noctis* = nihtwæcce, Lk. 2, 8.
*vigilare*: wacian (wæcian, wacigean) (17).
*viginti*: twentig, Lk. 14, 31. J. 6, 19.
*villa*: tūn (11).
*villicare*: tūnscīre bewitan, Lk. 16, 2.
*villicatio*: gerēfscīr, Lk. 16, 3.
scīr, Lk. 16, 2.
tūnscīr, Lk. 16, 4.
*villicus*: gerēfa, Lk. 16, 1. 3.
tūngerēfa, Lk. 16, 8.
*vincere*: forswīðan, J. 16, 33.
oferwinnan, Lk. 11, 22.
*vincire*: gebindan (7).
gehæftan, Mt. 27, 16.
*vinctus* = forwyrhte mann, Mt. 27, 15.
*vinculum*: bend, Mt. 11, 2. Mk. 7, 35. Lk. 8, 29; 13, 16.
*vindemiare*: niman, Lk. 6, 44.
*vindicare*: wrecan, Lk. 18, 3. 5.
*vindicta*: wracu, Lk. 18, 7.
*vinea*: wīngeard (wīngerd) (22).
———, Lk. 13, 7.
*vinum*: wīn (21).
*potator vini* = wīndrincende, Mt. 11, 19.
*violare*: gewemman, Mt. 12, 5.
*violentus*: strec, Mt. 11, 12.

*vipera*: næddre, Mt. 3, 7; 12, 34; 23, 33. Lk. 3, 7.
*vir*: wer (19).
mann (manna), Mt. 7, 26. Mk. 6, 44; 10, 2. Lk. 5, 18; 8, 27. 38. 41; 11, 31. 32; 14, 24; 16, 18; 19, 2; 23, 50. J. 6, 10.
ceorl, J. 4, 16. 17. 18.
folc, Mt. 14, 35.
———, Mk. 6, 20. Lk. 5, 12; 7, 20; 22, 63.
*virga*: gyrd, Mt. 10, 10. Lk. 9, 3. Mk. 6, 8.
*virginitas*: fæmnhād, Lk. 2, 36.
*virgo*: fæmne (6).
*viridis*: grēne, Mk. 6, 39. Lk. 23, 31.
*virtus*: mægen (megen) (26).
miht (myht), Mk. 6, 2. Lk. 1, 17. 35; 9, 1; 19, 37; 21, 26.
mægenðrymm, Mt. 26, 64.
menegu, Lk. 10, 13.
wundor, Mt. 14, 2.
———, Lk. 24, 49.
*vis*: mægen, Lk. 10, 27.
nēad, Mt. 11, 12.
strangnyss, Lk. 16, 16.
*viscus*: innoð, Lk. 1, 78.
*visio*: gesihð (gesihtð), Lk. 1, 22; 24, 23.
———, Mt. 17, 9.
*visitare*: genēosian, Lk. 1, 68. 78; 7, 16.
ætcuman, Mt. 25, 36.
tōgān, Mt. 25, 36.
*visitatio*: genēosung, Lk. 19, 44.
*visus*: gesihð (gesyhð), Mt. 27, 19. Lk. 4, 19; 7, 21.
*vita*: līf (53).
*vitis*: wīneard (wīngeard), Mk. 14, 25. Lk. 22, 18. J. 15, 1. 4. 5.
wīn, Mt. 26, 29.
*vitulus*: celf, Lk. 15, 27. 30.
styric, Lk. 15, 23.
*vituperare* (*vituperaverunt* = hī tældon hī and cwædon, Mk. 7, 2).
*vivere*: leofian (lybban, lyfian) (22).
gelyfian, Mk. 16, 11.
wesan on līfe, Mt. 27, 63.
*vivificare*: gelīffæstan, Lk. 17, 33. J. 5, 21; 6, 64.
*vivus*: lybbende (lyfigende, lyfiende) (6).
līf, J. 4, 10. 11.
———, J. 6, 41; 11, 27.
*vix*: ———, Lk. 9, 39.
*vobiscum*: mid ēow (14).
*vocare*: clypian (39).
genemnan, Mt. 1, 16; 2, 32; 4, 18; 5, 9. 19. Mk. 11, 17. Lk. 1, 31. 32. 35. 36. 60. 61. 62. 76; 2, 4. 21. 23; 6, 15; 7, 11. 15. 21; 19, 29; 22, 25. 47; 23, 33. J. 1, 42.
nemnan, Mt. 1, 21. 23. 25; 23, 7. 8. 9. 10. Lk. 1, 13. 59; 6, 13; 15, 19. J. 10, 3.
gelaðian, Mt. 22, 14. Lk. 14, 16. J. 2, 2.
ingelaðian, Lk. 7, 39; 14, 9. 10.
gecīgean, Mt. 9, 13.
gecweðan (!), Lk. 21, 37.
gehātan, Mt. 27, 8.
inlaðian, Lk. 14, 12.
tōgeclypian, Mk. 6, 7.
———, Mt. 21, 13. Lk. 8, 2.
*volatilis*: fugel, Mt. 6, 26.
*volucris*: fugel (fugol, fugul) (7).
*voluntas*: willa (22).
———, J. 5, 30.
*voluptas*: lust, Lk. 8, 14.
*volutare*: tearflian, Mk. 9, 19.
*vorax*: ettul, Mt. 11, 19.
*vox*: stefn (stefen, stemn) (44).
*vocem dare* = crāwan, Mk. 14, 30.
———, Lk. 11, 27.
*vulnerare*: gewundian, Mk. 12, 4. Lk. 20, 12.
*vulnus*: wund, Lk. 10, 34.
*vulpes*: fox, Mt. 8, 20. Lk. 9, 58; 13, 32.
*vultus*: andwlita, Lk. 24, 5.
ansȳn, Lk. 24, 5.
*vulva*: gecyndlim, Lk. 2, 23.

## Z.

*zelus*: anda, J. 2, 17.
*zizania*: coccel (8).
*zona*: gyrdel, Mt. 3, 4. Mk. 1, 6; 6, 8.
begyrdel, Mt. 10, 9.

# OLD ENGLISH-LATIN INDEX.

# A.

abba: *abba.*
āberan: *portare.*
  ðe man āberan ne mæg = *importabilia.*
ābīdan: *expectare.*
āblendan: *ex-, ob-cæcare.*
ābrēdan: *educere, eximere.*
ābūgan: *inclinare.*
ābūtan: *circa, circuitus.*
  ābūtan standan = *circumstare.*
ābysgian: *suspendere.*
ācennan: *nasci.*
  ācenned = *unigenitus.*
  eft ācennan = *renasci.*
ācennednys: *nativitas.*
āceorfan: *amputare, obscindere.*
āclænsian: *mundare.*
ācōlian: *refrigerare.*
ācuman: *portare.*
ācumendlic: *tolerabilis.*
ācwencan: *extinguere.*
ācyrran: *auferre.*
ādl: *languor.*
ādōn: *ejicere.*
ādrædan: *timere.*
ādrīfan: *e-, pro-jicere.*
  bēon ādrifen = *expelli.*
ādrincan: *suffocare.*
ādrūwian: *æstuare, arere, siccare.*
ādumbian: *obmutescere.*
ādwæscan: *extinguere.*
æ: *lex, testamentum.*
æage (ēage): *oculus.*
æcer (æcyr): *ager, sata.*
æfen (æuen): *sero, vespera, vespere.*
æfenlæcan: *advesperascere.*
æfre: *æternus, unquam.*
  ne æfre (næfre) = *numquam.*
  ðē læs æfre = *nequando.*
æftemest: *novissimus.*
æfter (æftyr): *deinde, juxta, secundum.*
  æfter fyligende = *sequentes.*
  æfter ðām (ðan) = *postea, postquam.*
  æfter ðyson (ðysom) = *amodo, postea.*
  ðār æfter fēran = *sequi.*
  æftera (æftra) = *novissimus, primus, secundus.*
æg: *ovum.*
æghwanon (-hwanun): *undique.*
æghwār: *ubique.*
æghwilc: *unusquisque.*
æglēaw: *legisperitus.*
ægðer: *uterque.*
æht: *bonum, hereditas, portio, possessio, substantia.*
ælan: *accendere.*
ælc: *singuli, unusquisque.*
  ælc tō ōðrum = *ad alterutrum.*
  ælc wæs on sestra gemete = *capientes singulæ metretas.*
  hyra ælc ōðerne = *invicem; ab, ad, in invicem.*
ælfremede: *alienigena.*
ælmesse: *eleemosyna.*
ælðēodilice: *peregre.*
æmtig: *vacans.*
ænig: *aliquis, quisquam, ullus.*
  ænig man = *aliquis.*
  ænig ðing = *aliquis.*

# A.

abba: *abba.*
āberan: *portare.*
  ðe man āberan ne mæg = *importabilia.*
ābīdan: *expectare.*
āblendan: *ex-, ob-cæcare.*
ābrēdan: *educere, eximere.*
ābūgan: *inclinare.*
ābūtan: *circa, circuitus.*
  ābūtan standan = *circumstare.*
ābysgian: *suspendere.*
ācennan: *nasci.*
  ācenned = *unigenitus.*
  eft ācennan = *renasci.*
ācennednys: *nativitas.*
āceorfan: *amputare, obscindere.*
āclænsian: *mundare.*
ācōlian: *refrigerare.*
ācuman: *portare.*
ācumendlic: *tolerabilis.*
ācwencan: *extinguere.*
ācyrran: *auferre.*
ādl: *languor.*
ādōn: *ejicere.*
ādrædan: *timere.*
ādrīfan: *e-, pro-jicere.*
  bēon ādrifen = *expelli.*
ādrincan: *suffocare.*
ādrūwian: *æstuare, arere, siccare.*
  [illegible]hian: *obmutescere.*
  [illegible]n: *extinguere.*
  [illegible]*mentum.*

æfre: *æternus, unquam.*
  ne æfre (næfre) = *numquam.*
  ðē læs æfre = *nequando.*
æftemest: *novissimus.*
æfter (æftyr): *deinde, juxta, secundum.*
  æfter fyligende = *sequentes.*
  æfter ðām (ðan) = *postea, postquam.*
  æfter ðyson (ðysom) = *amodo, postea.*
  ðār æfter fēran = *sequi.*
  æftera (æftra) = *novissimus, primus, secundus.*
æg: *ovum.*
æghwanon (-hwanun): *undique.*
æghwār: *ubique.*
æghwilc: *unusquisque.*
æglēaw: *legisperitus.*
ægðer: *uterque.*
æht: *bonum, hereditas, portio, possessio, substantia.*
ælan: *accendere.*
ælc: *singuli, unusquisque.*
  ælc tō ōðrum = *ad alterutrum.*
  ælc wæs on sestra gemete = *capientes singulæ metretas.*
  hyra ælc ōðerne = *invicem; ab, ad, in invicem.*
ælfremede: *alienigena.*
ælmesse: *eleemosyna.*
ælðēodilice: *peregre.*
æmtig: *vacuus.*
ænig: *aliquis, quisquam, ullus.*
  ænig man = *aliquis.*
  [illegible]ig ðing = *aliquis.*

nolde ðæt ænig = *neminem voluit.*
ænlīpig: *solus.*
ær (adj. & adv.): *antea, jam, mane, primus, prius.*
ær morgen (mergen) = *mane.*
ærra = *prior.*
ærest (ærost, ærust, æryst) = *primo, primum, primus, prius.*
ær (prep. & conj.): *ante, antequam, donec, prior, priusquam.*
ær middaneard gesett wæs = *ante constitutionem mundi.*
ærdæd: *factum.*
ærend(d)raca (ærynd-): *apostolus, legatio, nuntius.*
ærðām (-ðan): *antequam, donec, prius, priusquam.*
ærist (ærest, æryst): *resurrectio.*
æswician: *scandilizare.*
æt: *contra.*
æt nē(a)hstan (nīhstan) = *novissime, novissimus.*
æt sīðemestan = *novissime.*
æt sumum cyrre = *aliquando.*
æt wesan = *adesse.*
ætan: *manducare.*
ætbregdan (-brēdan): *(au)ferre, tollere.*
ætcuman: *visitare.*
ætēow(i)an (-ȳwan): *(ap)parere, ostendere.*
ætgædere: *simul.*
brūcað metes ætgædere = *coutuntur.*
æthrīnan: *apprehendere, irruere, mittere manus, movere, tangere.*
ætīwedness: *ostensio.*
ætsacan: *(ab)negare, anathematizare, detestari.*
ætsittan: *circumsedere.*
ætspurnan: *offendere.*
ætstandan: *(a)stare.*
ætȳwan (-ēowan): *apparere.*
æðele: *nobilis.*
æðelboren: *nobilis.*
æx: *securis.*
āfæran: *consternare; con-, ex-terrere.*
wæron āfærede = *invaserat tremor et pavor.*
āfandi(ge)an: *probare.*
āfeallan: *cadere, procidere.*
āfēdan: *nutrire.*
āfeormian: *(per)mundare.*
āfindan: *deprehendere.*
āfōn: *ac-, con-cipere; assumere.*
āfyllan: *prosternere.*
āfyllan: *replere.*
āfyrhtan: *exterrere.*
āfyrran: *au-, trans-ferre; tollere.*
āgan: *habere, possidere.*
āgān: *percipere, progredi, transire.*
eall ðæt hē āh = *omnia bona sua.*
ðæt hēo āhte = *substantia.*
āhton = *persecuti sunt*(!).
āgen: *proprius.*
āgēn: *ad-versum, -versus; contra, denuo.*
āgēn cuman, gehwyrfan, hwyrfan = *redire.*
āgēn laðian = *reinvitare.*
āgēn sendan = *remittere.*
āgēn standan = *insistere.*
eft āgēn cuman = *revertere, reverti.*
wendan āgēn = *reverti.*
āgēotan: *(ef)fundere.*
āgiefan: *dare, dimittere, donare, red-, tra-dere.*
āginnan (-gynnan): *coepisse, incipere.*
āgyldan: *reddere.*
āgyltan: *debere.*
āgynnan (-ginnan): *coepisse, incipere.*
āhēawan: *excidere.*
āhebban: *fermentare, levare, tollere.*
āholian: *eruere.*
āhōn: *crucifigere, suspendere.*
āhrēosan: *irruere.*
āhrīnan: *tangere.*
āhsian (āxian): *interrogare.*
āhyldan: *in-, re-clinare.*
āhyrdan: *in-cressare, -durare.*
āhȳrian: *conducere.*
ālædan: *ducere, (re)ponere.*
ālecgan: *deponere, projicere, reclinare.*
on ālecgan = *imponere.*

alewe: *aloe.*
ālīefan (-lȳfan): *licere, permittere.*
ālīesan (-lȳsan): *liberare, redimere, salus.*
altar: *altare.*
ālūcan: *avellere, procumbere.*
ālȳsednes(s) (-nyss): *redemptio, remissio.*
amen: *amen.*
āmiddan: *medius.*
āmyrran: *consummare, devorare.*
ān: *aliquis, quinque, quisquam, singularis, solum, solus, tantum, tantummodo, ullus, unicus, unus.*
ān æfter ānum = *incipientes a senioribus.*
ān man, ðing = *aliquis.*
ānra gehwilc = *singuli.*
anbid: *expectatio.*
āncenned: *unigenitus.*
anda: *invidia, zelus.*
and(d)ettan: *confiteri.*
andfeng: *assumptio, sumptus.*
andfenge: *acceptus, aptus.*
andgyt: *intellectus, sensus.*
andlyfen: *stipendium, victus.*
andswarian (ant-): *respondere, respondens aio.*
andswaru: *responsum.*
andweard: *hodiernus.*
andwlita: *vultus.*
andwyrdan: *respondere.*
andwyrde: *responsum.*
ānfeald: *simplex.*
angel: *hamus.*
anginn (-gyn): *initium.*
angsum: *arctus.*
anlīc (bēon anlīc = *assimilare*).
ānlic: *unicus.*
anlīcness (-nys, -lȳcnis): *imago, statura.*
ānrædlice: *constanter.*
ansȳn: *aspectus, conspectus, facies, species, vultus.*
anweald (-wald): *imperium, potestas.*
ānyman: *tollere.*
āparian: *deprehendere.*
āplantian: *transplantare.*
apostol: *apostolus.*
ārædan: *prophetizare.*
āræran: *erigere, ex-, resus-citare.*
āreccan: *edisserere.*
ārfæt and mæstling: *æramentum.*
ārīsan (-rȳsan): (*con-*), (*ex-*), (*in-*), (*re-*) *surgere; residere.*
ārwurði(ge)an: *honorificare.*
āsāwan: *seminare.*
āsceacan: *excutere.*
āsceonung: *abonimatio.*
āscunian: *arguere.*
āscuniendlic: *abominatio.*
āsendan: (*e-*), (*im-*), (*sum-*) *mittere; facere.*
āsettan: (*ap-*), (*im-*) *ponere; mittere, statuere.*
āsīgan: *occidere.*
āslēan: *amputare, percutere.*
assa: *asellus, asinus.*
asse: *asina.*
āstandan: *instare.*
āstīgan: *a-, de-scendere; subire.*
āstreccan: *extendere, procidere.*
āstyrian (-stirian): (*com*)*movere, concitare, turbare.*
āsundron: *seorsum.*
āsyndrian: *segregare, separare.*
ātēon: *e-ducere, -jicere; trahere.*
ātȳnan: *aperire.*
āð: *juramentum, jusjurandum.*
āðeni(ge)an: *extendere, procidere.*
āðēostrian: *contenebrare.*
āðwēan: *baptizare, lavare.*
āðȳstrian: *obscurare.*
āwācian: *recedere.*
āwecc(e)an: *ex-,* (*re*)*sus-citare.*
āwecgan: *agitare.*
āwefan: *contexere.*
āweg (dōn āweg = *tollere*).
āwendan: *everrere, solvere.*
āweorpan: *deponere; e-, pro-, re-jicere; mittere, reprobare.*
āweorðan: *evanescere.*
ðū āwordena = *raca.*
āwindan: *plectere.*
āwreccan(l): *excitare.*
āwrēgan: *suscitare.*
āwrēon: *revelare.*
āwrigeness: *revelatio.*

āwrītan: *scribere.*
āwurtwalian (-wyrt-); *eradicare.*
āwyltan: *revolvere.*
āwyrgean: *maledicere.*
āwyrged = *malignus.*
āxian (āhsian): *interrogare, scisciitari.*
axse: *cinis.*
azyma: *azyma.*

## B.

bærnan: *accendere, ardere.*
bān: *os.*
be: *secus.*
be naman = *nominatim.*
bēacnian: *annuere.*
beæftan: *sine.*
bēam: *trabs.*
bēancodd: *siliqua.*
bearm: *sinus.*
bearn: *filiolus, filius, liberi, natus, semen.*
bēatan: *cædere, percutere.*
bebēodan: *com-mendare, -minari; constituere, imperare, mandare, mandatum dare, præcipere.*
bebēobend: *præceptor.*
bebod: *mandatum, præceptum, verbum.*
bebȳdan (behȳdan?): *abscondere.*
bebyr(i)g(e)an: *sepelire.*
bebyrged = *in monumento habens.*
dæg ðe man mē bebyrge = *dies sepulturæ.*
on tō bebyrgenne = *in sepulturam.*
beclyppan: *complecti.*
hine beclypte = *cecidit super collum ejus.*
beclȳsan: *claudere, includere.*
becuman: (*e-*), (*per-*), (*super-*) *venire; in-cidere, -gredi.*
tōsomne becuman = *convenire.*
becȳpan: *vendere, venire.*
bed(d): *grabatum, lectus.*
bedclyfa: *cubiculum.*
beddcofa: *cubiculum.*
bedelfan: *fodere.*
bedīglian: *abscondere, occulere.*
bedȳpan (-dyppan): *intingere.*
befæstan: *commendare, consummare, percurrere.*
befealdan: *involvere, plicare.*
befeallan: *cadere, incidere.*
befēran: *circumire.*
befōn: *capere; com-, re-prehendere.*
beforan: *ante, coram.*
beforan cuman = *prævenire.*
beforan faran = *præcedere.*
beforan fēran = *ante-, præcedere.*
beforan him = *in medio.*
cuman beforan = *præcedere.*
gōn beforan = *præ-cedere, -ire.*
iernan beforan = *præcurrere.*
befrīnan: *discere.*
bēgen: *ambo, uterque.*
beginnan: *coepisse.*
begȳman: *attendere, curam habere, observare, procurare.*
begȳmen: *observatio.*
begyrdan: *præ-, suc-cingere.*
begyrdel: *zona.*
begytan (-gitan): *consequi, lucrari.*
behabban: *circumdare, detinere.*
behāt: *promissum.*
behātan: *constituere, polliceri, promittere, spondere.*
behāwian: *videre.*
behēafdian: *decollare.*
behealdan: *a-, circum-, re-, suspicere; intendere, servare, videre.*
behēfe: *necessarius.*
behrōpan: *sugillare.*
behweorfan: *revertere, reverti.*
behȳdan: *abscondere.*
him wæs behȳdd = *non intelligebant.*
wesan behȳdd = *fieri occultus.*
beigbēam: *rubus.*
belādian: *excusare, habere excusatum.*

belæwan: *pro-, tra-dere.*
belgan: *indignari.*
belīfan: *remanere, superare, superesse.*
belimpan: *pertinere.*
belistnian: *castrare.*
belistnod = *eunuchus.*
belūcan: *claudere.*
bemīðan: *latere.*
bēn: *deprecatio.*
bend: *vinculum.*
bēobrēod: *favus mellis.*
bēod: *mensa.*
bēodan: *comminari, imperare, mandare, præcipere.*
bēon: *efficere, gustare, manere.*
bēon anlīc, drēorig, etc. *see* anlīc, drēorig, etc.
bēor: *sicera.*
beorg (beorh): *collis.*
beorht: *lucidus.*
beorhtlice: *clare.*
beorhtness(-nyss): *claritas, splendor.*
beorhtwolcn: *nubes lucida.*
beorma: *fermentum.*
bēorscipe: *coena.*
bepæcean: *illudere.*
beran: (*af-*), (*circum-*), (*in-*), (*trans-*) *ferre; bajulare, dare, facere, ponere, portare, tollere.*
wæstm beran = *ferre, fructificare.*
berēafian: *de-fraudare, -spoliare; diripere, rapere.*
ber(e)n: *cellarium, hordeaceus, horreum.*
bernes flōr = *area.*
bescēawian: *circumspicere, considerare, videre.*
bescēotan: *ire.*
bescirian: *amovere.*
bescūfan: *præcipitare.*
besencan: (*de*)*mergere.*
besēon: *a-, circum-, pro-, re-spicere; convertere.*
besēonde = *elevatis oculis.*
besma: *scopa.*
besmītan: *coinquinare, communicare, contaminare.*
besmiten = *communis.*
bestandan: *circumdare.*
beswīcan: *seducere.*
beswician: *scandilizare.*
beswingan: *cædere.*
beswungen = *flagellis cæsus.*
besyrwan: *tenere.*
bet: *melior.*
betæcan: *credere, ostendere, tradere.*
betēon: *concludere.*
betera *see* gōd.
betrymian: *circumdare.*
betwēonan (-twȳnan): *inter, intra.*
betwux (-twe(o)x, -twuh, -twyx): *apud, inter, intra.*
betwux (-tweox) him: *ad alterutrum, ei singulatim; (ab, ad, in) invicem; secum, simul.*
betwȳnan (-twēonan): *inter, intra.*
him, ēow, inc betwȳnan (-twēonan) = (*ab, ad, in*) *invicem.*
betȳnan: *sepem circumdare.*
beðencan: *revertere.*
beðurfan: *egere, indigere, necesse habere.*
bewæfan (bewæfed = *amictus*).
beweddian: *desponsare.*
bewendan: *con-, re-vertere.*
beweorpan: *mittere, projicere.*
bewurpan mid meoxe = *fodere circa illam.*
bewitan (tūnscīre bewitan = *villicare*).
bewindan: *involvere, ligare.*
bewrēon: *velare.*
biegan (bycgan, bycgean): *emere, mercari, ponere.*
uton gān biegan = *euntes emamus.*
bīcnian: *innuere.*
biddan: *deprecari, orare, petere, poscere, postulare, rogare.*
biddað = *orantes.*
bifian: *movere.*
bīgan: *flectere.*
bigspel(l): *parabola, proverbium, similitudo.*
bilwit: *mitis, simplex.*
bindan: (*al*)*ligare.*
binn: *præsepium.*
binnan: *infra.*
bisceop: *pontifex.*

bita: *buccella.*
biterlice (bityr-): *amare.*
blæc: *niger.*
blæd: *fructus.*
blase: *fax.*
blāwan: *canere,* (*insuf*)*flare.*
blētsian: *benedicere.*
blind: *cæcus.*
blindness: *cæcitas.*
bliss: *exultatio, gaudium.*
blissian: *gaudere.*
blissian mid = *congratulari.*
blīðe (bēo blīðe = *euge* wesan blīðe = *gaudere*).
blīðelic: *gaudens.*
blōd: *sanguis.*
blōdryne: *fluxus, profluvium sanguinis.*
bōc: *liber.*
bōcere (bōcyre): *scriba.*
bōceras = *frondes*(!).
boda: *nuntius.*
bodi(ge)an: (*an*)*nuntiare, eructare, evangelizare, prædicare.*
bodung: *prædicato.*
bōg: *ramus.*
bolster: *cervical.*
borgian: *mutuari.*
botl: *atrium.*
box: *alabastrum, libra.*
brecan: *frangere, rumpere, solvere.*
brēgan: *terrere.*
brēost: *pectus, uber.*
brerd: *summum.*
brice: *fractio.*
bridd: *pullus.*
bringan: *ad-, pro-ducere;* (*af-*), (*of-*), (*pro-*), (*re-*) *ferre; dare, facere, habere, mittere.*
brōðor: *frater.*
brūcan: *fungi.*
brūcað metes ætgædere = *coutuntur.*
brȳd: *sponsa.*
brȳdguma: *nuptiæ, sponsus.*
brytsen: *fragmentum.*
būgan: *declinare, procumbere.*
burg (burh): *castellum, civitas.*
burhsittende (burhsittende man = *civis*).
burhwaru (-ware): *civitas.*
burna: *torrens.*
būtan (būton, būtun): *circuitus, exceptus, extra, nisi, non habens, plusquam, præter, sine.*
būton gewyrhton = *gratis.*
būtū: *ambo.*
bydel: *exactor.*
byden: *modius.*
bȳme: *tuba.*
byrgen(n) (-yn): *monumentum, sepulchrum, sepultura.*
byrigan: *sepelire.*
byrhtmhwīl: *momentum temporis.*
byrðen (byrðyn): *onus, pondus.*
hefig byrðen = *pressura.*
bȳsen: *exemplum.*
bysmerian (bysmorian, bysmri(g)an): *blasphemare, illudere.*
bysmor (bysmur): *blasphemia.*
bysmor sprecan = *blasphemare.*
bysmorsp(r)æc (bysmurspæc): *blasphemia.*
bysmorspæce sprecan = *blasphemare.*
ðis ys bysmor-spræc = *blasphemavit.*
bysmorung: *blasphemia.*
bytt: *uter.*

## C.

cæg: *clavis.*
cafertūn (cauer-): *atrium.*
calc: *sandalia.*
calic: *calix.*
candelstæf: *candelabrum.*
caru: *cura, sollicitudo.*
castel: *castellum.*
cēac: *urceus.*
ceaf: *palea.*
ceald: *frigidus, frigus.*
cēapian (cȳpan): *negotiari, vendere.*
cēapodun = *vendentes et ementes.*
cēapsceamul (cēp-): *gazophylacium,*

*telonium.*
ce(a)ster (cæster): *castellum, civitas.*
celf: *vitulus.*
cempa: *miles.*
cennan: *gignere, parere.*
cennende = *prægnans.*
ceorfan: *ab-, con-cidere; amputare.*
ceorl: *vir.*
ceorlian: *nubere.*
cēpsceamul: *gazophylacium.*
cēpsetl: *telonium.*
cīcen: *pullus.*
cīdan: *increpare.*
cild: *filiolus, filius, infans, parvulus, puer.*
cildclād: *pannus.*
cildhād: *infantia.*
clǣne: *mundus.*
clǣnheort: *mundum cor.*
clǣnsian: *mundare, purgare.*
clǣnsung: *emundatio, purgatio, purificatio.*
clād: *pannus.*
clifian: *adhærere.*
clipian (clypian): *accersere; (ad-), (con-) vocare; (ex)clamare.*
tōsomne (ge)clypian = *convocare.*
cnæpp: *supercilium.*
cnapa: *puer.*
cnēores(s) (-nis(s), -nys(s)): *generatio, progenies.*
cnēorissebōc: *liber generationis.*
cnēow: *genu.*
cniht: *discipulus, filius, puer.*
cnucian: *pulsare.*
cocc: *gallus.*
coccel: *zizania.*
codd: *pera.*
corbān: *Corban.*
corn: *granum.*
coss: *osculum.*
costian: *temptare.*
costniend: *temptator.*
cost(n)ung: *temptatio.*
dēofles costnung = *tribulatio.*
cot: *spelunca.*
crāwan: *cantare, vocem dare.*
Crīst: *Christus.*
cruma: *mica.*
culfre: *columba.*
cuma: *hospes.*
cumena hūs = *diversorium.*
cuman: *ab-, ex-, intro-, red-ire; ac-, pro-cedere; accidere; (ad-), (con-), (per-), (præ-), (super-) venire; descendere, egredi, facere, intrare, irruere, nasci, occurrere, oriri, revertere, surgere, vadere.*
cuman beforan, tō, = *præcedere.*
cuman tō wyrceanne = *convenire.*
āgēn cuman = *redire.*
beforan cuman = *prævenire.*
eft āgēn cuman = *revertere, reverti.*
on morgen cuman = *manicare.*
tōgædere cuman = *convenire.*
tōgædere cōmon = *concurrentes.*
ðā cōm = *ecce.*
cunnan: *(ag-), (cog-) noscere; scire.*
ne cunnan = *nescire.*
cūð (wesan cūð = *esse notus*).
cūða: *cognatus.*
cwealm: *pestilentia.*
cweccean: *movere.*
cwellere: *spiculator.*
cwēn: *regina.*
cweornstān (cwyrn-): *lapis, molaris, mola asinaria.*
cwe(a)rtern: *carcer.*
cweðan: *aio, clamare dicentem, colloqui, confiteri, respondere, videre.*
cwyst ðū (cweðe gē, wē) = *numquid.*
cwæð = *inquit.*
cwædon hig betwux him = *cogitabant inter se dicentes.*
hē cwæð ðæt he wære = *se fecit.*
hī tældon hī and cwædon = *vituperaverunt.*
man hrȳmde and cwæð = *clamor factus est.*
cwīðan: *lamentare.*
cwylman: *cruciari.*
cwylming: *crux.*
cwyrn: *mola.*
cwyrnstān (cweorn-): *mola asinaria.*
cȳf: *modius.*

cymyn: *cyminum.*
cynehelm: *corona.*
cyn(in)g (cin(in)g): *homo rex, rex.*
cyn(n): *generatio, genimen, genus, progenies, semen.*
cynryn: *progenies.*
cȳpa: *cophinus.*
cȳpan (cēapian): *negotiari, vendere.*
cyrice: *ecclesia.*
cyrr (æt sumum cyrre = *aliquando*).
cyrran: *abire, revertere, reverti.*
cyssan: *osculari.*
cyst: *loculus.*
cȳðan: (*an-*), (*re-*) *nuntiare; comminari, confiteri; (e)narrare; in-, præ-dicare; notum facere, perhibere, (pro)testari, testificare.*
cȳstð (!) = *perhibes.*
cȳðere: *testis.*
cȳðness (-nyss): *testamentum, testimonium.*

## D.

dæd: *actus.*
dædbōt: *poenitentia.*
dōn dædbōte = *poenitere.*
dæg: *dies, hora.*
tō dæg = *hodie.*
twēgen dagas = *biduum.*
ðrȳ dagas = *triduum.*
for fēowur dagon = *quatriduanus.*
dæg ðe man mē bebyrge = *dies sepulturæ.*
hit wæs mid dæg = *medians.*
sæternes dæg = *sabbatum.*
wið hys dæges worce = *diurno.*
on ðām dæge = *in judicio.*
dæghwāmlic: *cotidianus, cotidie.*
dægræd: *diluculum.*
dæl: *pars.*
sum dæl = *modicum.*
fēorðan dæles rīca: *tetrarcha.*
dælan: *distribuere, dividere, erogare.*
dælend: *divisor.*
dēad: *defunctus, mortuus.*
bið dēad = *gustabit mortem.*
dēadbærlic: *mortiferus.*
dēað: *mors, mortuus.*
dēaf: *surdus.*
dearnunga: *occultus.*
delfan: (*ef*)*fodere.*
dēma: *judex, præses.*
dēman: *judicare, judicium facere.*
tō dēmenne = *in judicium.*
denu: *vallis.*
dēofol (dēoful): *dæmon, dæmonium, diabolus, malus.*
dēoflès costnung = *tribulatio.*
dēofolsēoc: *dæmonium habere.*
dēofolsēocness (-nyss, -niss): *dæmonium.*
derian: *nocere.*
dēop (sub.): *altitudo.*
dēop (dȳp) (adj.): *altus.*
deorc: *nequam.*
dēorwyrðe (-wurðe): *pretiosus.*
dīacon: *Levita.*
dīgel (dīgol, dȳgel): *absconditus, occultus, opertus.*
dīgel(l)ice (dīg(o)l-, dīh-): *in occulto, occulte, opportune, secreto, silentio.*
dihtan: *consilium dare, constituere, disponere.*
dihtnere: *dispensator.*
dile: *anethum.*
disc (dix): *catinus, discus, paropsis.*
dohtor: *filia.*
dōm: *judicium, testimonium.*
dōmern: *prætorium.*
dōmsetl: *tribunal.*
dōn: *agere, convertere, dare, expellere, facere, fingere, gerere, habere, (im)mittere, (in)ferre, ponere.*
dōn aweg = *tollere.*
dōn heonan = *auferre.*
hrēowsunge dōn = *poenitere.*
t(e)ala dōn = *benefacere.*
gyf hī dōð = *alioquin.*
dreccan: *vexare.*
drehnigean: *excolare.*
drēorig (bēon drēorig = *contristare*)

drīfan: *ejicere.*
drīgan: *(ex)tergere.*
drīge: *aridus.*
driht (drihte ealdor = *architriclinus*).
drihten (dryhten): *dominus.*
drinc: *potus.*
drincan: *bibere, glutire, inebriare, potus.*
  druncen = *ebriosus.*
dropa: *gutta.*
druncenness: *ebrietas.*
dryhten (drihten): *dominus.*
duguð (duguðe ealdor = *archisynagogus, magistratus*).
duguðealdor (duguðe ealdor): *magistratus.*
dumb: *mutus.*
dūn: *mons.*
dure (duru): *foris, janua, ostium.*
dureðīnen (duru-): *ancilla ostiaria, ostiaria.*
dureweard: *janitor.*
durran: *audere.*
  ne durran = *timere.*
dūst: *pulvis.*
dweli(g)an: *errare.*
dwolma: *chaos.*
dȳpan: *intingere.*
dȳre: *pretiosus.*
dyrne (næs dyrne = *non latuit*).
dyrstiglice: *audacter.*
dysegian: *blasphemare.*
dysig (-eg): *fatuus, stultus.*
dysiness: *blasphemia.*
dyttan: *opprimere.*

## E.

ēac: *etiam, similiter.*
ēacnian (ēacni(g)ende = *prægnans*).
ēadig: *beatus.*
ēadmōd (ēað-): *humilis.*
ēadmōdness: *humilitas.*
ēage (æage): *foramen, oculus.*
  mid ānum ēagan = *luscus.*
e(a)hta: *octo.*
e(a)htatȳne: *decem et octo.*
ēalā: *O.*
eald: *antiquus, prior, senex, vetus.*
  eald tīd = *antiquus.*
  yldra (ealdra): *major, primus, senior.*
  yldest (yldost, yltst): *major, primus.*
ealdian: *senescere.*
ealdor (yldor): *magistratus, princeps, principatus, tribunus.*
  drihte ealdor = *architriclinus.*
  duguðe ealdor = *archisynagogus, magistratus.*
  hīredes ealdor = *paterfamilias.*
  hundredes (hundrydes) ealdor = *centurio.*
ealdorman: *princeps, senior.*
ealdorscype: *principari.*
eal(l): *totus, universus, unusquisque.*
  eall ðing = *omnis.*
  eall ðæt hē āh = *omnia bona sua.*
  eall ðām ðe him mid = *simulque.*
ealla: *fel.*
eallswā: *tamquam.*
eallunga: *jam, omnino, profecto.*
ēar: *spica.*
earc: *arca.*
eard: *patria, regio.*
eardi(ge)an: *habitare.*
eardungstōw: *locus, mansio, tabernaculum.*
ēare: *auricula, auris.*
earfoðlice: *difficile.*
earm (sub.): *brachium.*
earm (adj.): *pauper(culus).*
earn: *aquila.*
earwe (gearu): *paratus.*
ē(a)stdæl: *oriens.*
ēaster (ēastre): *Pascha.*
ēasterdæg: *dies solemnis Paschæ.*
  ēasterdæges frēolstīd = *dies solemnis Paschæ.*
ē(a)sterfrēolsdæg: *festus, dies festus Paschæ.*
ēasterlic (ēasterlic frēols = *festus*).
ēasterðēnung: *Pascha.*
ēaðe: *facilis.*

ēaðelic: *facilis, possibilis.*
hū hē ēaðlicust = *opportunitas.*
ēaðlære: *docibilis.*
ēaðmōd (ēad-): *humilis.*
ēaðmōdust = *novissimus.*
ebrēisc: *Hebraice, Hebraicus.*
ēce: *æternus.*
eced: *acetum.*
ecg: *os.*
ēcnyss: *æternus.*
edcennan: *renasci.*
edcenning: *regeneratio.*
edlēan: *retributio.*
ednīwe: *denuo.*
ednīwe gecennan = *renasci.*
efengelic: *coæqualis.*
efenðēow(a): *conservus.*
effeta: *ephphetha.*
efne: *ecce.*
efne ðā = *ecce.*
efstan: *contendere, festinans descendere, festinare, properare.*
eft: *deinde, iterare, iterum, postea, rursum, rursus.*
eft ācennan = *renasci.*
eft āgēn cuman = *revertere, reverti.*
eft getimbr(ige)an = *reædificare.*
ege: *metus, timor.*
egl: *festuca.*
egsa: *terror.*
ēhtan: *persequi, separare.*
eht- *see* eaht-.
ehtēoða: *octavus.*
ēhtness (-nys(s)): *persecutio.*
ele: *oleum.*
eleberge: *oliva.*
elles: *alioquin, aliunde.*
eln: *cubitus.*
elðēodi(g)nyss: *peregre.*
elðēodisc: *peregrinus.*
embe(-) *see* ymbe(-).
embeðencende = *sollicitus.*
ende: *finis, pars.*
endas = *novissima.*
middaneardes ende = *ventus.*
endebyrdness: *ordo.*
endlufun: *undecim.*
endlyfta: *undecimus.*
endung: *consummatio.*
engel (engyl): *angelus.*
eored (eoryd): *legio.*
eornfullness: *sollicitudo.*
eornost (on eornost, eornust = *quippe*).
eornostlice (eornust-): *ergo.*
eorðbifung: *terræ motus.*
eorðe: *arida, orbis regnum, terra.*
eorðlic: *terrenus.*
eorðlic wīn = *genimen vitis.*
eorðtilia (-tylia): *agricola.*
erigan: *arare.*
ēst- *see* ēast-.
ēsta: *deliciæ.*
ēster- *see* ēaster-.
etan: *cœnare, (com)edere, manducare, prandere.*
ettul: *vorax.*
ēðel: *patria.*
ēðhylde: *contentus.*
exl: *humerus.*

## F.

fāc(e)n: *dolus, fraus, nequitia.*
fæc: *intervallum spatium.*
fæder (fædyr): *pater.*
hīredes fæder = *paterfamilias.*
fægnian: *gaudere.*
fæla (swā fæla = *tantus*).
fæman: *spuma.*
fæmð = *dissipat cum spuma.*
fæmne: *virgo.*
fæmnhād: *virginitas.*
fær: *iter.*
færinga: *repente, subito.*
færlic: *repentinus.*
færlice: *subito.*
fæstan: *facere jejunare.*
fæstende = *jejunus.*
fæsten: *jejunium.*
fæstnung: *fixura.*
fæt: *pelvis, vas.*
fætt: *saginatus.*
fahnian: *exultare.*
fald (scēapa fald = *ovile*).
fandian: *probare, temptare.*
fann: *ventilabrum.*

faran: (*ab-*), (*ex*)-, (*præter-*), (*trans-*) *ire; advenire, ambulare;* (*a-*), (*de-*)*scendere; dis-, pro-cedere; divertere, intrare, mittere, pergere, proficisci, revertere, reverti, transmeare, vadere.*
beforan, tōforan faran = *præcedere.*
uton faran = *ire.*
wylle faran and feohtan = *iturus committere bellum.*
fariseisc (phariseisc): *Pharisæus.*
feallan: *cadere; de-, pro-cidere; jactare.*
fearr: *taurus.*
fēawa: *non multus, paucus.*
fecc(e)an (fetian): *ducere, haurire, repetere, tollere.*
fēdan: *nutrire, pascere.*
fēfor (fēfer): *febris.*
fela (fæla): *multum, multus, plurimus.*
hū fela = *quantus, quot.*
swā fæla = *tantus, tot.*
swā fela swā = *quantus, quotquot.*
feldlic: *campestris.*
fellen: *pelliceus.*
fen (on fen (on ofen?) = *in clibanum*).
fenn: *lutum.*
feoh (fēo): *æs, pecunia.*
feohtan: *decertare.*
wylle faran and feohtan = *iturus committere bellum.*
fēond: *inimicus.*
feor(r): *longe, peregre.*
feorlen (fyrlen): *longinquus.*
feorm: *cœna, prandium.*
feormian: *purgare.*
feorran(ne): *longe.*
fēorða: *quartus.*
fēorðan dæles rīca = *tetrarcha.*
fēorðling: *æra minutum, minutum, quadrans.*
fēower: *quatuor.*
for fēowur dagon = *quatriduanus.*
fēowerfeald: *quadruplum.*
fēowertig (fēowur-): *quadraginta.*
fēowertȳne: *quatuordecem.*
fēran: (*ab-*), (*ex-*), (*intro-*), (*præter-*), (*trans-*) *ire; a-, de-, transcendere; currere; dis-, pro-, re-, se-cedere; e-, re-gredi; facere, intrare, iter facere, migrare,* (*per*)*ambulare, proficisci, profiteri, revertere.*
beforan fēran = *ante-, præcedere.*
ðār æfter fēran = *sequi.*
fērde = *præcedebat ascendens.*
fērdon hig ðurh = *egressi autem circumibant.*
ferian: *ferre.*
fetian: *ducere.*
feðer: *cautio.*
fex: *capillus.*
fīcæppel: *ficus.*
fīcbēam: *ficulnea.*
fīctrēow: *arbor fici, ficulnea, ficus.*
fīf: *quatuor, quinque.*
fīf hund = *quingenti.*
fīftēoða: *quintus decimus.*
fīftig: *quinquageni, quinquaginta.*
filigan: *sequi.*
findan: *invenire.*
finger: *digitus.*
fisc: *pisciculus, piscis.*
fiscecynn: *genus piscium.*
fiscere: *piscator.*
fiscnett: *rete piscium.*
fiscwēr: *captura.*
fiðere: *ala, penna.*
fixian: *piscari.*
flæsc: *caro.*
flēam: *fuga.*
flēon: (*pro*)*fugere.*
flex: *linum.*
flītan: *contendere, litigare.*
hig fliton = *schisma erat.*
hī flitun = *facta est contentio.*
flōd: *diluvium, flumen, fluvius, inundatio.*
flōr (bernes flōr = *area*).
flōwan: *fluere, illidere.*
fnæd: *fimbria.*
fola: *pullus, pullus filius.*
folc: *cohors, multitudo, plebs, populus, turba, vir.*
folc and ðā ðegnas = *cohors.*

folgian: *adhærere, sequi.*
fōn: *prendere.*
for: *propter.*
for fēowur dagon = *quatriduanus.*
for hwām, hwī (hwig) = *quare.*
for nāht = *irritus.*
for ðām (forðām) = *eo quod.*
for ðī (forðī, forðig, forðȳ) = *propterea.*
forbærnan: *ardere, comburere, succendere.*
forbēodan: *comminari, ferre, prohibere, vetare.*
forberan: *ferre, pati.*
forbrecan: *comminuere, confringere, frangere.*
forbryttan: *conquassare.*
forbūgan: *pertransire; præter-gredi, -ire.*
forceorfan: *ex-, suc-cidere.*
fordælan: *erogare.*
fordēman: *condemnare, damnare, judicare.*
fordōn: *afficere, perdere.*
fordrūwian: *arescere.*
forealdigean: *veterascere.*
forebēacn: *prodigium, signum et portentum.*
foresecgean: *prædicere.*
foresmēagan: *ponere; præ-cogitare, -meditari.*
forestæppend: *præcessor.*
foresteppan: *præire.*
forestihtian: *definire.*
foretīge: *forum.*
forflēon: *fugere.*
forgiefan (-gyfan): *di-, re-mittere; donare.*
forgieldan (-gyldan): *reddere, retribuere.*
forgietan: *oblivisci.*
forgnīdan: *al-, e-lidere.*
forgyf(e)nes (-nys): *remissio.*
forgyfen(d)lice: *remisse.*
forgȳman: *negligere, præterire, transgredi.*
forhabban: *tenere.*
forhogian: *aspernari, contemnere, spernere.*
forht: *timidus.*
weorðan forht = *expavescere.*
wurdon forhte = *factus est pavor.*
forhti(ge)an: *expavescere, formidare, obtupescere, pavere, periclitari, timere, tremere.*
hig forhtodon = *complebantur et periclitabantur.*
forhwyrfan: *a-, sub-vertere.*
foriernan: *præcurrere.*
forlætan: *(de)relinquere; di-, omittere; exire.*
forlæten = *desertus.*
forlegennys: *fornicatio.*
forlēosan: *perdere.*
forliger (-līr) (sub.): *fornicatio.*
forliger (adj.): *adultera.*
forma: *initium, primus.*
forniman (-nyman): *consumere, demoliri, dissipare, elidere, exterminare.*
bēon fornumen = *consummari.*
forscrincan: *arefacere, arere, (ex)arescere.*
forscrincð = *in clibanum mittitur.*
forscruncen = *aridus, aridus factus.*
forsecgean: *prædicere.*
forsēon: *confundere, erubescere.*
forspildan: *dissipare.*
forspillan: *interficere, perdere.*
forspilled = *perditio.*
forspilledness (-nyss): *perditio.*
forstelan: *furari.*
forswelan: *exæstuare.*
forswelgan: *devorare.*
forsweorcan: *obscurare.*
forswerian: *perjurare.*
forswīðan: *vincere.*
fortredan: *calcare, conculcare.*
forð (gewītan forð = *cœpisse declinare.*
heonon forð = *amodo, amplius*).
forðā: *eo quod.*
forðāgān: *præterire.*
forðām: *ergo propter, ideo, propter, propterea.*
forðberan: *perhibere.*
forðbringan: *pro-ducere, -ferre.*

forðfaran: *pati.*
forðfaren = *defunctus.*
forðfēran: *expirare, mori, obire.*
forðfērde = *defuncta est.*
forðgān: *ex-, præter-ire; procedere.*
forðgang: *secessus.*
forðræsan: *exilire, salire.*
forðriccednys: *pressura.*
forðrysmian: *suffocare.*
forðsīð: *obitus.*
forðsteppan: *procedere, prodire.*
forðstōpon = *prætereuntes.*
forðȳ (for ðī, forðī, forðig): *propterea.*
forwandian: *(re)vereri.*
forweorðan (-wurðan): *perire.*
forwrecan (forwrecen = *peregrinus*).
forwrēgan: *diffamare.*
forwundian (swȳðe forwundod = *ulceribus plenus*).
forwurðan (-weorðan): *perire.*
forwyrcan (forwyrhte mann = *vinctus*).
forwyrd: *detrimentum.*
fōt: *pes.*
fōtcop(p)s: *compes.*
fōtsc(e)amol (-scamel, -scamul): *scabellum pedum.*
fox: *vulpes.*
frēfrian: *consolari.*
frēfriend: *Paracletus.*
fremede: *alienus.*
fremfull: *beneficus.*
fremman (fremian): *expedire, proficere.*
frēo: *liber.*
frēolsdæg: *dies festivitatis, dies festus.*
frēolstīd (ēasterdæges frēolstīd = *dies solemnis Paschæ*).
frēond: *amica, amicus.*
fretan: *comedere.*
frīcian: *saltare.*
frōfor: *consolatio.*
se hāliga frōfre gāst = *Paracletus spiritus sanctus.*
fruma: *constitutio, initium, principium.*
frumcenned: *primogenitus.*
frymð: *constitutio, initium, principium.*
fugel (fugol, fugul): *altilis, avis, volatile, volucris.*
fulfremman: *perficere.*
full: *plenus.*
bēon full = *saturatus esse.*
wesan full = *impleri.*
fullere: *fullo.*
fullian: *baptizare.*
fulluht (-wiht): *baptismus.*
furlang: *stadium.*
furðra: *major.*
fȳftȳne: *quindecim.*
fylig(e)an (fylian, fylygian): *post venire; (pro-), (sub-)sequi; sectari.*
æfter fyligende = *sequentes.*
fyllan: *implere.*
fyllesēoc: *lunaticus.*
fylstan: *adjuvare.*
fȳlð: *spurcitia.*
fȳr: *ignis.*
fyrenian: *moechari.*
fyrlen (feorlen): *longinquus.*
fyrmest: *primus.*
fyrst: *spatium.*
fȳst: *alapa, colaphus.*

## G.

gad(e)rian: *colligere, congregare.*
gælan: *tollere.*
gælsa (on his gælsan = *luxuriose*).
gærs (gers): *fœnum, herba.*
gærstapa: *locusta.*
gafol (gaful): *census, didrachma, tributum, usura.*
gafolgylda: *debitor.*
gān: *(ab-), (ex-), (intro-), (trans-) ire; ac-, dis-, in-, pro-cedere; ambulare; a-, de-scendere; e-, in-gredi; intrare, vadere, venire.*
gān beforan, tōforan = *præcedere, -ire.*
gān geond = *ingressum peram-*

*bulare.*
gān heonan = *recedere.*
gān in and ūt = *ingredi et egredi.*
gān innan, intō = *intrare.*
gān tōgædere = *convenire.*
tō setl gān = *occidere.*
tōforan gān = *antecedere.*
ðanon gān = *exire.*
ūt gān = *procedere.*
uton gān = *eamus, euntes.*
wæs wērig gegān = *fatigatus ex itinere.*
gangan (gangende = *pedester*).
gāst = *spiritus.*
unfæle gāst = *phantasma.*
gēa: *etiam.*
geādlian: *languere.*
geānbiddan: *petere.*
geanbīdian: *expectare, spectare, sustinere.*
geandswarian: *respondere.*
geandlīcian: *assimilare.*
gē(a)r: *annus.*
gearcung: *parasceve.*
gearcungdæg: *parasceve.*
ge(a)re: *certus.*
gearu (earwe): *paratus, promptus.*
gearwian: *parare.*
geārwurðian: *honorificare.*
geat (get): *ostium, porta.*
geatweard: *ostiarius.*
geāxian: *exquirere.*
gebed: *oratio, sermo.*
gebedhūs: *domus orationis.*
gebedmann: *adorator.*
gebelgan: *indignari, irasci.*
gebelimpan: *facere.*
gebeorhtan: *clarificare.*
gebēorscipe (-scype): *cœna, convivium.*
geberan: *effere, nasci.*
gebētan: *emendare.*
gebicgan: *see* gebycgan.
gebīdan: *expectare, remanere, sustinere.*
gebiddan: (*ad*)*orare, postulare, rogare.*
gebīgan: *flectere, provolvere.*
gebindan: (*al*)*ligare, vincire.*
wæron on mid gebundene = *conviciabantur.*
gebiterian (gebiterod = *myrrhatus*).
geblend: *cæcatus.*
geblētsian: *benedicere, orare.*
geblissian: *exultare, gaudere, reficere.*
geblissa = *euge.*
gebod: *edictum, rex.*
gebodian: *prædicare.*
gebringan: *assumere, offerre.*
gebrædan: *assare.*
gebræd = *assus.*
gebrot: *fragmentum.*
gebrōðor: *fratres.*
gebycgan (-bicgan): *appretiare, emere, ponere.*
gebyrddæg: *dies natalis.*
gebyrdtīd: *natalis.*
gebyrgan (gebyrged = *in monumento habens*).
gebyrian: *accidere, capere, contingere, oportere, pertinere.*
gecælan: *refrigerare.*
gecennan (ednīwe gecennan = *renasci*).
gecēosan: *di-, e-ligere.*
gecoren = *cultor, electus.*
Godes gecoren = *Christus.*
gecīg(e)an: *vocare.*
tōsomne gecīgan = *convocare.*
geclænsian: *mundare.*
geclænsung: *purificatio.*
geclypian (tōgædere geclypian = *convocare.*
tōsomne geclypian = *convocare*).
gecnæwe (wesan gecnæwe = *testimonium dare*).
gecnāwan: (*ag-*), (*cog-*) *noscere; scire, videre.*
gecnyttan: *circumdare, imponere, suspendere.*
gecostian: *temptare.*
gecwedræden: *conventio.*
gecwēman: *cognoscere, placere, satisfacere.*
gecweðan: *vocare.*
gecyndlim: *vulva.*
gecyrran: *con-, di-, re-vertere.*
gecȳðan: *nuntiare.*
gecȳðness: *testimonium.*

**gedæftan**: *sternere.*
**gedæfte**: *mansuetus.*
gedæghwāmlic: *supersubtantialis.*
gedaf(e)nian: *decere, oportere.*
**gedēman**: *judicare, remetiri.*
**gedeorf**: *tribulatio.*
**gedihtan**: *conspirare.*
**gedōn**: *agere, facere, mittere.*
māre tō gedēst = *superero-gaveris.*
**gedreccan**: *vexare.*
**gedrēfan**: *contumelia, (con)turbare, scandalizare.*
gedrēfedness (-nyss, -drefydness): *confusio, scandalum, tribulatio.*
**gedrīfan**: *mergere.*
**gedwola**: *error.*
**gedwyld**: *error.*
geēacnian: *adjicere, concipere.*
wesan geēacnod = *prægnans.*
geēaðmēdan: *adorare, humiliare.*
geedcucian: *reviviscere.*
geednīwian: *responsum.*
wearð geednīwod = *cœpit videre.*
geefenlæcan: *assimilare.*
geendebyrdan *ordinare.*
**geendian**: *consummare.*
**geendung**: *consummatio.*
geetan: *cœnare.*
gefægnian (-fagnian): *exultare, gaudere.*
gefēa: *gaudium.*
gefeoht: *bellum, prælium.*
gefeohtan (gif hē ðonne wið hine gefeohtan ne mæg = *alioquin*).
**gefēr**: *comitatus.*
gefēra: *condiscipulus, socius.*
gefērræden: *ecclesia, synogoga.*
gefōn: *ap-, com-prehendere; capere, prendere, tenere.*
gefrætwian: *ornare.*
**gefrēdan**: *sentire.*
**gefrēfran**: *consolari.*
**gefremman**: *operari, perficere.*
**gefrȳnd**: *amicus.*
**gefullian**: *baptizare.*
**gefylgean**: *assequi.*
**gefyllan** (-fullan): *adim-, com-, im-, re-plere; consummare, movere, pendere, perficere, saturare.*
gefylled = *plenus.*
gefylledness: *plenitudo.*
gefylstan: *adjuvare.*
gefȳnd: *inimicus.*
gefyrn: *olim.*
gegaderian: *colligere; con-gregare, -vocare.*
gegearcungdæg: *parasceve.*
gegearwian: *facere, præbere, (præ)-parare.*
**geglengan**: *ornare.*
**gegrīpan**: *ap-, com-prehendere; arripere.*
gegyrla: *stola.*
**gehabban**: *habere, tenere.*
**gehæft**: *captivus.*
**gehæftan**: *vincire.*
**gehælan**: *curare, dimittere in remissionem facere, mundare, salvare, salvificare; salvum, sanum facere; sanare.*
gehæled wæs = *sanus fuerat effectus.*
gehālgian: *sanctificare.*
gehātan: *vocare.*
gehealdan: *(con-), (ob-)servare; continere, custodire, possidere.*
gehēapian: *coagitare.*
gehēapod = *confertus.*
gehefegian: *gravare.*
gehende: *juxta, prope, proximus.*
geheort: *animæquior.*
geherian (gehered wesan = *videri*).
gehīwian: *transfigurare.*
gehlȳd: *murmur, tumultus.*
**gehlystan**: *audire.*
gehrōwan: *remigare.*
gehūsa: *domesticus.*
gehwǣde: *modicus, pusillus.*
gehwǣde tīd = *modicum.*
gehweorfan: *regredi.*
gehwilc (-hwylc): *quisque.*
ānra gehwilc = *singuli.*
gehwyrfan (āgēn gehwyrfan = *redire*).
gehyhtan (-hihtan): *sperare.*
gehȳran: *cognoscere, (ex)audire, facere.*

ðæs ðe we gehȳrdon = *auditui nostro.*
gehȳrness: *auditus.*
gehȳrsum (bēon gehȳrsum = *sustinere*).
gehyrwan: *cognoscere.*
geīcan (-ȳcan): *adjicere, adaugere.*
gelācnian: *complacere.*
gelæcc(e)an: *apprehendere, rapere.*
gelædan: (*ad-*), (*e-*), (*in-*) *ducere; agere, ponere.*
gelæran: *docere, edicere, erudire.*
gelæstan: *manere.*
gelæt: *exitus.*
gelaðian: *colligere, invitare, vocare.*
gelēafa: *fides, fiducia.*
ðurh ðone gelēafan = *credentes.*
gelecgan (onuppan gelecgan = *superponere*).
gelēorednyss: *transmigratio.*
gelīc: *æqualis, par, similis.*
bēon gelīc = *assimilare.*
gelīce: *idipsum, similiter.*
gelīcian: (*com*)*placere.*
gelīcness: *similitudo.*
gelīefan (-lȳfan): *credere, confidere, recipere.*
gelīffæstan: *vivificare.*
gelimpan: *contingere.*
gelōmlice: *crebro, frequenter.*
gelufian: *diligere.*
gelȳfan: *recipere.*
gelyfian: *vivere.*
gemacian: *facere.*
gemæcca: *conjux.*
gemænelice (ēow gemænelice = *invicem; ab, ad, in invicem*).
gemære: *finis, terminus.*
gemærsian: *magnificare.*
gemang: *apud, inter, interea, medius.*
gemangian: *negotiari.*
gemearcian: *designare.*
gemengan: *miscere.*
gemet: *mensura, satum.*
sestra gemet = *metreta.*
gemetan: *remetiri.*
gemētan: *invenire.*
gemiltsian: *misereri.*
gemōt: *concilium, consilium.*
gemunan: *meminisse, memorare, recordari, reminisci.*
gemynd: *commemoratio, memoria.*
gemyndgian: *admonere.*
gemyndig: *memor.*
gemyngian: *præmonere.*
genēa(h)læcan: *accedere, appropriare, appropinquare, cœpisse, venire.*
genemnan: *cognominare, vocare.*
genemned = *nomine.*
genēosian: *adire, visitare.*
genēosung: *visitatio.*
genīedan (-nȳdan): *angariare, expellere.*
geniman: *accipere, assumere, comprehendere, tenere.*
genip: *nubes.*
genōh: *abundantius, satis.*
bēon genōh = *sufficere.*
habban genōh = *abundare, sufficere.*
nabban genōh = *non sufficere.*
genȳdan: *expellere.*
genyrwan: *coangustare.*
genyðerian: *condemnare, damnare, humiliare.*
genyðerung: *damnatio.*
geoc: *jugum.*
geoguð: *juventus.*
gēomrian: *ejulare,* (*in*)*fremere, ingemiscere.*
geond (gān geond = *ingressum perambulare*).
geong: *adolescens, juvenis.*
geong mann = *adolescens.*
gingra: *minor, junior.*
geopenian: *aperire, revelare, scire.*
georne: *diligenter.*
geornfull: *sollicitus.*
geornlice: *diligenter, frequens.*
geplantian: *plantare.*
gēr (gēar): *annus.*
gerād (sub.): *ratio.*
gerād (adj.) (ðus gerād = *hujusmodi*).
gerādegian (gerādegode = *voluit rationem ponere*).
gere (geare): *certus.*
gereccan: *dirigere, interpretari.*

gerēfa: *decurio, procurator, villicus.*
gerēfscīr: *villicatio.*
gereord: *prandium.*
mīn gysthūs and mīn gereord = *refectio mea.*
gerestan: *requiescere.*
geriht: *directum.*
gerihtan: *dirigere.*
gerihtlæcan: *arguere.*
gerihtwīsian: *justificare.*
gers (gærs): *fœnum.*
gerȳne: *mysterium.*
gesacan: *inquirere.*
gesamnian: *con-gregare, -jungere.*
wesan gesamnod = *convenire.*
gesamnun(c)g (-somnung): *synogoga.*
gesāwan: *seminare.*
gesceaft: *creatura.*
gescēawian: *circumspicere.*
gescēogan: *calceare.*
gescippan: *condere.*
gescrȳdan: *induere.*
gescȳ: *calceamentum.*
gescyldgian (ðæt hig hine gescyldgudun = *ut caperent eum in sermone*).
gescyrian: *convertere.*
gescyrtan: *breviare.*
gesēcan: *requirere.*
gesellan (-syllan): *tradere, vendere, (venum)dare.*
gesencan: *demergere.*
gesēon: *a-, per-, re-spicere; audire, considerare, invenire, videre.*
habban gesewen = *videri.*
gesettan: *constituere, locare, ponere, sistere, statuere, tradere.*
ær middan-eard gesett wæs = *ante constitutionem mundi.*
gesetednyss: *constitutio.*
gesibsum: *pacificus.*
gesittan: *discumbere.*
gesih(t)ð (-syhð): *conspectus, oculus, visio, visus.*
gesomnung (gesamnun(c)g): *synogoga.*
gespecan: *loqui.*
gestaðelian: *lucrari.*
gestillan: *obmutescere, silere.*
gestrangian: *confortare.*
gestrēon: *usura.*
gestrȳnan: *acquirere, facere, gignere, (super)lucrari.*
gesugian: *obmutescere.*
geswencan: *af-ficere, -fligere; tenere.*
geswencedness: *tribulatio.*
geswīcan: *cessare.*
geswinc: *labor, temptatio.*
geswingan: *flagellare.*
geswutelian: *clarificare, credere, demonstrare, indicare, manifestare, manifestum facere, revelare, significare.*
gesybsumian: *reconciliare.*
gesȳclian: *infirmari.*
gesyhð: *conspectus, visus.*
gesyllan: *vendere, (venum)dare.*
gesyltan: *condire, salire.*
gesȳman: *onerare.*
gesyngian: *moechari.*
get (geat): *ostium, porta.*
getācnian: *signare.*
getæl: *numerus.*
getellan: *de-, re-putare; numerare.*
getēorian: *deficere.*
getīdan: *contingere.*
getī(e)gan: *(al)ligare.*
getimbr(i)(ge)an: *ædificare, fundare.*
eft getimbr(ige)an = *reædificare.*
getimbrung: *ædificatio, structura.*
getīðian: *admittere.*
getrūwian: *confidere.*
getrymman (-trymian): *(con)firmare, fundare.*
getrȳwe: *fidelis.*
getwæman: *separare.*
getȳme: *jugum.*
geðafian: *sinere.*
geðanc: *cogitatio.*
on his geðanc = *intra se.*
geðeaht: *concilium, consilium.*
geðenc(e)an: *cogitare, recordari.*
geðēod (is on ūre geðēode = *est interpretatum*).
geðēodan: *adhærere.*
geðincan: *videri.*
geðōht: *cogitatio.*

geðolian: *pati.*
geðrē(ag)an: *coarcitare, corripere, torquere.*
geðwærian: *consentire.*
geðwēan: *baptizare.*
geðyld: *patientia.*
geðyldegian: *patientiam habere.*
geunrētan: *contristare, mœrere.*
geunrōtsian: *contristare, scandalizare.*
geuntrēowsian (-trȳwsian): *scandalizare.*
weorðan geuntrēowsod = *scandalum pati.*
geuntrumian: *infirmari.*
gewæcean: *afficere.*
gewæpnian: *armare.*
geweaxan: *nasci.*
gewemman: *corrumpere, violare.*
gewendan: (*con-*), (*re-*) *vertere; regredi.*
gewenge: *maxilla.*
geweorðan (-wurðan): *accidere, facere, gerere, incipere.*
bēon geworden = *effieri.*
ne gewurðe ðæt = *absit.*
ðæt ne gewurðe = *absit.*
wesan geworden = *exire.*
gewīdmærsian: *diffamare, divulgare, traducere.*
gewilnian: *concupiscere, cupere, desiderare.*
gewilnung: *concupiscentia, desiderium.*
gewinn: *agonia.*
gewistfullian: *epulari.*
gewistian: *epulari.*
gewis(s)lice: *porro.*
gewistlæcan: *epulari.*
gewit: *scientia.*
gewita: *testis.*
gewītan: *dis-, re-cedere; evanescere; ex-, præter-, trans-ire.*
gewītan forð = *cœpisse declinare.*
gewītendnes: *excessus.*
gewitnes(s) (-wittnyss): *testimonium, testis.*
gewrēgan: *accusare.*
gewrit: *inscriptio, scriptura, testimonium, titulus.*
gewrītan: *scribere.*
gewrixl (-wryxl): *commutatio, vicis.*
gewuldrian: *clarificare, glorificare.*
gewuna: *consuetudo.*
wesan gewuna = *solere.*
gewundian: *vulnerare.*
gewunian: *consuescere, manere.*
gewurðian: *appretiare.*
gewyldan: *domare.*
gewyrcan: *manducare, occidere, operari.*
būton gewyrhton = *gratis.*
geyflian: *infirmari.*
gi(e)fu (gyfu): *donum, gratia.*
tō gyfe = *gratis.*
gīeman (gȳman): *desiderare; intendere, -tueri; observare, videre.*
gif (gyf): *nisi, si, sin.*
gif hē ne mæg = *alioquin.*
gif witodlice = *siquidem.*
gyf hī dōð = *alioquin.*
gīfre: *avarus.*
gift- *see* gyft-.
gingra *see* geong.
glēaw: *prudens.*
glēawlice: *prudenter.*
glēawscipe (-scype): *prudentia.*
glēd: *pruna.*
glengan: *ornare.*
glitinian: *splendere.*
gnæt: *culex.*
gnīdan: *confricare.*
God: *Deus, regnum.*
Godes gecoren = *Christus.*
Godes rīce = *regnum cœlorum.*
hē is God = *ipse benignus est.*
gōd (sub.): *bonum.*
gōd (adj.): *bonus, justus, uber.*
gōd sæd = *sementis.*
betera: *bonum, melior.*
wesan betera = *expedire.*
sēlra: *magis, melior, pluris, plus.*
sēlra ðonne = *plusquam.*
sēlest (sēlust): *optimus, primus.*
godspel(l): *evangelium.*
gold: *aurum, thesaurus.*
goldhord: *thesaurus.*
goldhordian: *thesaurizare.*
gorst: *rubus.*

gorstbēam: *rubus.*
gram: *molestus.*
grāpian: *palpare.*
grēada: *sinus.*
grēcisc: *Græce, Græcus.*
gremman: *blasphemare.*
grēne: *viridis.*
grētan: *cognoscere, salutare.*
ðæt hig man grēte = *salutationes.*
grēting: *salutatio.*
grīn (grȳn): *laqueus.*
grindan: *molere.*
gristbītian: *stridere.*
gristbītung: *stridor.*
gristlung: *stridor.*
grōwan: *germinare.*
grund: *abyssus, profundum.*
grundweall: *fundamentum.*
gyf *see* gif.
gyft: *nuptus.*
gyf(a)ta = *nuptiæ.*
gyfthūs: *nuptiæ.*
gyftigean (giftigean): *nubere.*
gyftlic: *nuptialis.*
gyfu *see* giefu.
gyldan: *solvere.*
gylt: *causa, debitum, delictum, peccatum.*
gyltend: *debitor.*
gyltig (wesan gyltig = *debere*).
gȳman *see* gīeman.
gyrd: *virga.*
gyrdan: (*præ*)*cingere.*
gyrdel: *zona.*
gyrnan: *expetere, quærere.*
gyrstandæg: *heri.*
gyse (gyse hē dōð = *etiam*).
gysthūs (mīn gysthūs and mīn gereord = *refectio mea*).
gȳt: *adhuc, jam, statim, unquam.*
gȳt nabban = *necdum habere.*
ne gȳt: *necdum, nondum.*
gȳtsung: *abundantia, avaritia.*

## H.

habban: *abundare, accipere, exercere, facere, habere, posse, possidere.*
habban anweald = *dominari.*
habban genōh = *abundare, sufficere.*
habban nēode = *desiderare.*
ðā ðing ðe hig habbað = *quæ apud illos sunt.*
yfel hæbbende = *male habens.*
hād: *persona.*
sācerd hād = *sacerdotium.*
hæftling: *captivus.*
hæl: *hosanna.*
hælan: *curare, sanare, sanum facere.*
hælend (-ynd): *salutaris, salvator.*
hæl(u): *salus, salutaris, sanitas.*
hæman (unriht hæmed = *adulterium*).
hænan: *lapidare.*
hær: *pilus.*
hære: *cilicium.*
hæte: *æstus.*
hæðen: *ethnicus, gentilis.*
hāl: *ave, bene, salvus, sanus, valens.*
hāl geweorðan = *sanatus esse.*
bēon hāl = *salvare.*
sī (sȳ) hāl = *hosanna.*
wæs hāl geworden = *restituta est sanitati.*
hālga: *sanctus.*
hālgian: *sanctificare.*
hālig (-eg): *sanctus.*
hāligness: *sanctitas.*
hālsian: *obsecrare.*
hālsung: *obsceratio.*
hām: *domus.*
hana: *gallus.*
hancred: *galli cantus, vigilia.*
hand: *alapa, manus, ulna.*
handworht: *manufactus.*
hangian: *pendere.*
hātan: *compellere, imponere, jubere, mandare, præcipere.*
hātte = *nomine.*
hātheortness: *furor.*
hati(g)(e)an: *esse odio, odio habere, odisse.*
hatung: *odium.*

hēafod: *caput.*
hēah: *altus, excelsus.*
hēahealdor: *archisynagogus.*
hēahgesamnung: *archisynagogus.*
hē(a)hness (-nyss): *altissimus, excelsum, pinnaculum, summum.*
hēahsācerd: *summus sacerdos.*
hēahsetl: *cathedra.*
healdan: *custodire, facere, pascere, retinere, tenere, servare.*
healf: *dimidium.*
on twā healfa = *hinc et hinc.*
heall: *cœnaculum, domus.*
healsbæc: *phylacterium.*
healsian: *adjurare.*
healt: *claudus.*
heard: *durus.*
heardness· *duritia.*
hearpe: *tibia.*
hēawan: *cædere.*
hefig: *gravis.*
hefig byrðen = *pressura.*
hefiglice (hefe-): *graviter.*
hefinyss: *pressura.*
hege: *sepes.*
helfling: *dipondius.*
hell: *gehenna, infernus, inferus.*
helm: *corona.*
helpan *convenire.*
henn· *gallina.*
hēofian: *lamentare.*
heofon: *cœlum.*
heofone: *cœlum.*
heofonlic: *cœlestis, qui in cœlis est.*
heofonlic mete = *manna.*
heonon (heonan, heonun): *hinc.*
heonon forð = *amodo, amplius.*
dōn heonan = *auferre.*
gān heonon = *recedere.*
heonone: *hinc illuc.*
heord: *grex, oves, ovile.*
heordræden: *custodia.*
heorte: *cor.*
hēr *ecce, hic, huc.*
hēr wesan *ecce.*
bēon hēr = *adesse.*
here: *exercitus.*
hererēaf: *spolium.*
heretoga: *dux.*
herian: *justificare, laudare.*
hērūte: *foris.*
hider (hyder): *huc.*
hidergeond: *illuc.*
hīg: *fœnum.*
hingrian: *esurire.*
hīred: *exercitus, familia, homo.*
hīw: *effigies, facies, species.*
hīwgedāl: *libellus, repudium.*
hīwian: *simulare.*
hīwræden *domus.*
hladan *haurire.*
hlāf: *panis.*
hlāford (-urd): *dominus, paterfamilias, præceptor, senior.*
hlēotan *sortiri.*
hlid *ostium.*
hlihhan: *ridere.*
hlinian: *recumbere.*
hlīsa: *fama, opinio, rumor.*
hlot: *sors.*
hlūttor: *simplex.*
hlȳdan: *tumultuari.*
hlyst: *auris.*
hlystan: *audire.*
hnesce: *mollis, tener.*
hō *calcaneum.*
hogian (hogiende = *sollicitus*).
hol: *fovea.*
hold: *corpus.*
hōn: *crucifigere.*
hopian: *sperare.*
horn: *cornu.*
hosp: *opprobrium.*
hræd: *promptus.*
hrædlice: *cito, confestim, continuo, protinus.*
hrægel: *pannus.*
hræðe (raðe): *cito.*
hrefn: *corvus.*
hrēod: *arundo, calamus.*
hrēof: *leprosus.*
hrēofla: *lepra, leprosus, vir plenus lepra.*
hrēofnys: *lepra.*
hrēoh (hrēoh weder = *tempestas.* wesan hrēoh = *exurgere*).
hrēohness *tempestas.*
hrēosan: *irruere.*
hrēowsian (ongann hē hrēowsian = *poenitentia ductus*).

hrēowsung (hrēowsunge dōn = *poenitere*).
hrepian: *tangere.*
hricg: *pinna.*
hrīdrian: *cribrare.*
hring: *annulus.*
hriðian: *febricitare.*
hrōf: *tectum.*
hrȳman: (*ex-*), (*suc-*) *clamare; increpare.*
hrȳmde = *clamor factus est.*
hryre: *impetus, ruina.*
hū: *qualiter, quemadmodum, quomodo.*
hū fela, lang, etc. *see* fela, lang, etc.
hūmeta: *quomodo.*
hund (sub.): *canis.*
hund (num.): *centum.*
fīf hund = *quingenti.*
ðrīe hund = *trecenti.*
hundeahtatig: *octoginta.*
hundfeald: *centesimus, centies, centum, centuplum.*
hundnigontig: *nonaginta.*
hundred: *centenus.*
hundredes (hundrydes) ealdor = *centurio.*
twā hundred = *ducenti.*
ðrīe hundred = *trecenti.*
hundredman: *centurio.*
hundseofontig (-seofantig): *septuagies, septuaginta.*
hundtēonti(g): *centum.*
hunger (hungor): *fames.*
hūs: *domus, tectum.*
hūshlāford: *paterfamilias domus.*
hwā, hwæt: *aliquis, homo, qualis, quisnam.*
hwā swā = *quocumque.*
swā hwā swā = *quisquis.*
hwī (for hwī, for hwig) = *quare, quomodo.*
for hwām = *quare.*
hwæder *see* hwyder.
hwæl: *cetus.*
hwænne: *quando, tempus.*
ðē læs hwænne = *nequando.*
hwǣr (swā hwǣr swā = *ubicumque*).
hwǣte: *frumentum, triticum.*
hwæðer: *an, forte, numquid, utrum.*
hwæðer ðe = *an.*
hwædere (ðēah hwædere = *propter tamen*).
hwelp: *catellus.*
hwīl: *tempus.*
sume hwīle = *ad horam.*
ðā hwīle = *quamdiu.*
ðā hwīle ðe = *donec.*
hwilc (hwylc): *qualis.*
hwilc man = *aliquis.*
hwilc swā = *quocumque.*
swā hwilc swā = *quiquis, quotquot.*
hwīlwendlic: *temporalis.*
hwistlere: *tibicin.*
hwīt: *albus, candidus, fulgens.*
hwīt byrgen = *sepulcrum dealbatum.*
hwōn: *pusillus.*
hwyder (swā hwyder (hwæder) = *quocumque*).
hwyrfan: *redire.*
hyldan: *declinare.*
hȳr (tō hȳre = *ad mensam*).
hȳra: *mercenarius.*
hȳran: *audire.*
hyrde: *pastor.*
hyrdas = *qui pascebant.*
hyrdnys: *custodia.*
hȳrian: *conducere.*
hȳrling: *mercenarius.*
hyrne: *angulus.*
hȳrsumian: *obedire.*
hyrwan: *condemnare.*
hyspan: *exprobrare, improperare.*

## I.

i: *iota.*
īcan: *adjicere.*
īdel: *inanis, otiosus, vanus.*
on īdel = *irritus.*
īdelhende: *vacuus.*
iernan (yrnan): (*ac-*), (*con-*), (*de-*),

(*oc-*), (*pro-*) *currere.*
iernan beforan = *præcurrere.*
in: *huc.*
gān in and ūt = *ingredi et egredi.*
lætan in = *aperire.*
ināgān: *ingredi.*
ināsendan: *submittere.*
inbringan: *in-, of-ferre.*
infaran: *introire.*
ingehȳd: *scientia.*
ingelaðian: *vocare.*
ingerȳde: *asper.*
inlædan (lædan inn): *introducere.*
inlaðian: *colligere, vocare.*
inn: *domus.*
innan: *intus.*
gān innan = *intrare.*
innane: *intrinsecus.*
inne: *deintus, intus.*
in(n)gān (gān inn): *ingredi, intrare, introire.*
innoð: *intus, uterus, venter, viscus.*
innseglian: *signare.*
intinga: *causa.*
intō (gān intō = *intrare*).
Israhelaland: *terra Israel.*
Israhelisc: *Israelita.*
iungling: *adolescens.*

## J.

Judealand: *terra Juda.*

## L.

lāc: *munus.*
lācnian: *curam agere.*
lācnung: *cura.*
lād: *excusatio.*
læce: *medicus, stabularius.*
læcehūs: *stabulum*[1]
lædan: (*ad-*), (*e-*), (*in-*), (*intro-*), (*per-*) *ducere; ducatum præstare; ferre, ponere, trahere.*
læfan: *relinquere, superesse.*
læn: *mutuum.*
lænan: *commodare, fœnerari, mutuum dare.*
lænend: *fœnerator.*
læran: *docere, exhortari,* (*per*)*suadere, suggere.*
læs (sub.): *pasuum.*
læs (adv.) (ðē læs = *ne forte.*
ðē læs æfre, hwænne = *nequando*).
læssa *see* lȳtel.
læst *see* lȳtel.
læswian: *pascere.*
læt: *tardus.*
wesan læt = *tardare.*
lætan: (*ad-*), (*di-*), (*per-*) *mittere; laxare, relinquere, simulare, sinere, tollere.*
lætan in = *aperire.*
læðan (lædan?): *ducere.*
læwa: *proditor, traditor.*
ðæs læwan hand = *manus tradentis.*
lāf: *fragmentum, reliquiæ, uxor.*
tō lāfe wesan = *superare, superesse.*
lagu: *traditio.*
lam: *paralyticus.*
lamb: *agnus.*
land: *ager, locus, regio, terra.*
lang: *longus, multus.*
hū lang = *quantum.*
swā lang = *tantus.*
lange: *prolixius.*
hū lange = *quousque.*
swā lange = *quantus.*
swā lange swā = *quamdiu.*
leng: *amplius, ultra.*
langsum: *prolixus.*
lār: *doctrina, mandatum.*
lārēow: *doctor, magister, rabbi, rabboni.*
lārēowsetl: *cathedra, recubitus.*
lāttēow: *dux.*
laðian: *invitare.*
āgēn laðian = *reinvitare.*

lēaf: *folium.*
leahtor: *crimen.*
lēas: *falsus, mendax, pseudo-.*
lēasung: *fallacia, mendacium.*
lecgan: *(im)ponere.*
lēden: *Latine, Latinus.*
legio: *legio.*
lema: *lamma.*
lendenu: *lumbus.*
leng *see* lange.
lēode: *cives.*
lēof: *carus, carissimus, dilectus, dominus.*
leofian *see* lybban.
lēogan: *falsum testimonium dicere, mentiri.*
lēogere: *falsus testis.*
lēoht (sub.): *lumen, lux.*
lēoht (adj.): *levis.*
ær hit lēoht wære = *cum adhuc tenebræ essent.*
lēohtfæt: *lampas, laterna, lucerna.*
leorningeniht: *discipulus.*
leorningenihtas = *duodecim.*
leornian: *discere.*
līc: *corpus.*
liccetere (līcet(t)ere): *hypocrita.*
liccetung (līcetung): *hypocrisis.*
liccian: *lingere.*
licgan: *incipere, jacere, ponere.*
līchama: *corpus, esca.*
līchamlic: *corporalis.*
līcian: *placere.*
līcðrowere: *leprosus.*
līefan (lȳfan): *concedere, permittere.*
līf: *anima, vita, vivus.*
wesan on līfe = *vivere.*
līg: *flamma.*
līgræsc: *fulgor.*
līgyt: *fulgor.*
lilie: *lilium.*
lim: *membrum.*
līnen: *linteum.*
līnwæd: *linteamen.*
līðe: *mitis.*
locc: *capillus.*
lōcian: *aspicere, intueri, videre.*
lōca = *ecce.*
lōca hū, nū = *ecce.*
lotwrenceēast: *versutia.*
lof: *hymnus, laus.*
lofsang: *hymnus.*
lōgian: *componere.*
losi(ge)an: *errare, perire.*
lufian: *amare, diligere.*
luflice: *libenter.*
lufu: *caritas, dilectio.*
lust: *voluptas.*
lybban (leofian, lyfian): *vivere.*
lybbende (lyfi(g)ende) = *vivus.*
lȳfan: *concedere.*
lyfian *see* lybban.
lyft: *cœlum, nubes.*
lȳhtan: *coruscare, lucere.*
lȳtel (lȳtyl): *minimus, minus, modicum, modicus, paucus, pusillus.*
læssa: *minimus, minor.*
læst: *minor.*
lȳthwōn: *paululum, pusillus.*
lȳtling: *parvulus, puer, pusillus.*
lȳðre: *nequam.*

## M.

mā: *amplius, multo magis, plus, potius.*
mā ðonne = *plusquam.*
(swā) mycle mā = *quanto magis.*
ðæs ðē mā = *proptera quanto ergo, magis.*
macian: *facere.*
mæden: *puella.*
mæg: *parens, proximus.*
mæge: *cognata.*
mægen (megen): *mens, virtus, vis.*
mægenðrym(m): *majestas, virtus.*
mægð: *cognatio, natio, tribus.*
mænigu, mænio, *see* menigu.
mære: *altissimus, magnus.*
mærsian: *magnificare.*
mærð: *magnitudo.*
mæst *see* mycel.
mæstling: *lectus* (!).
ārfæt and mæstling = *æramentum.*
magan (mugan): *pati, posse, (præ)*

*valere.*
bēon mæge = *possibile est.*
gif hē ne mæg = *alioquin.*
man rīpan mæg = *messis venit.*
ne mæg man = *nemo potest.*
ðe man āberan ne mæg = *importabilia.*
man: *quisquam.*
man hrȳmde and cwæð = *clamor factus est.*
man ne = *nemo.*
man rīpan mæg = *messis venit.*
mān: *nequitia.*
man(n): *caro, homo, persona, vir.*
menn = *gens.*
ænig, ān, man = *aliquis.*
burhsittende man = *civis.*
forwyrhte mann = *vinctus.*
geong mann = *adolescens.*
nān man = *nemo, quisquam* (*w. negative*).
ðearfende man = *egenus.*
mancwealm: *pestilentia.*
mānfull: *nequam, publicanus.*
mangere: *homo negotiator.*
mangung: *negotiatio.*
mangunghūs: *domus negotiationis.*
manig (maneg): *complures, multus, plurimus, plus.*
swā maneg = *tantus.*
manslaga: *homicida.*
manslyht (-sliht): *homicidium.*
māra *see* mycel.
māðmcyst: *corbona.*
mēd: *merces.*
medeme: *dignus.*
megen (mægen): *virtus.*
melu: *farina.*
menigu (mænigu, mænio, meneg(e)o, manegu): *multitudo, turba, virtus.*
menigfeald (menigfeald spæc = *multiloquium*).
mengan: *miscere.*
meox: *stercus.*
bewurpan mid meoxe = *fodere circa illam.*
mere: *mare, natatoria, piscina, stagnum.*
meregrot: *margarita.*
mētan: *invenire, metiri.*
mete: *cibus, esca.*
brūcað metes ætgædere = *coutuntur.*
heofonlic mete = *manna.*
mid (myd): *apud, portans.*
mid ānum ēagan = *luscus.*
mid ēow, mē, him (hym), ðē, ūs = *vobis-, me, se-, te-, nobiscum.*
mid ofste = *cito.*
mid searwum ðā = *insidiatores.*
mid yrre = *iratus.*
blissian mid = *congratulari.*
eall ðām ðe him mid = *simulque.*
him mid = *pariter, simul.*
mid(d): *medius.*
middaneard (-geard): *mundus.*
middaneardes ende = *ventus.*
middæg (hit wæs middæg = *hora erat quasi sexta*).
midde: *medius.*
middel: *medius.*
midsittan: *simul discumbere.*
midwyrcan: *cooperari.*
miht (myht): *potestas, virtus.*
mihtig: *potens.*
mihtiglic (miht(e)-): *possibilis.*
milde: *propitius.*
mildheort: *misericors.*
mildheortness (-nyss): *misericordia.*
mīn: *meus.*
minta: *mentha.*
mislic: *varius.*
missenlic: *varius.*
mitta: *corus.*
mōd: *mens.*
mōdor (mōdur): *mater.*
mōna: *luna.*
mōnað: *mensis.*
mōnoðsēoc: *lunaticus.*
morgen (mer(i)gen): *mane.*
ær morgen (mergen) = *mane.*
on mergen = *crastinus.*
tō morgen = *cras.*
morgenlic: *crastinus.*
mōt: *festuca.*
mōtan: *licere.*
moððe: *tinea.*
mugan: *prævalere.*
munt: *mons.*

muntland: *montanum.*
murcni(g)an: *murmurare.*
mūð: *os.*
mūða: *fretum.*
mycel (micel, micyl): *copiosus, grandis, magnus, major, maximus, multo, multum, multus, plurimus, plus, tantus, validus.*
hū mycel = *quantum, quantus.*
swā mycel swā = *quantum.*
mȳcle swȳður = *quanto magis.*
swā mycle mā = *quanto magis.*
māra: *abundantius, magis, major, plus.*
bēon māra = *abundare.*
māre tō gedēst = *supererogaveris.*
māra ðonne = *plusquam.*
mæst: *magnus, major, maximus, plus, plusquam, primus.*
myd *see* mid.
myht (miht): *virtus.*
myltystre: *meretrix.*
mynegian: *repetere.*
mynetere: *nummularius.*
mynyt: *numisma.*
myrre: *myrrha.*
mȳse: *mensa.*
myxen: *sterquilinium.*

## N.

nā: *nemo, nihil.*
nabban: *non habere.*
nabban genōh = *non sufficere.*
gȳt nabban = *necdum habere.*
nacod (nacud): *nudus.*
nædl: *acus.*
næddre: *serpens, vipera.*
næfre (ne æfre): *numquam.*
non ... næfre = *non in æternum.*
nægel: *clavus.*
nænig: *nemo, quisquam* (w. negative).
nænig man = *nemo.*
nāht: *ne quid, nihil, nihilum, quisquam* (w. negative).
nama: *nomen.*
be naman = *nominatim.*
sē wæs ōðre naman = *qui cognominabatur.*
nān: *nemo, nihil, nullus, quisquam* (w. negative).
nān man = *nemo, quisquam* (w. negative).
nān ðing = *nihil, quisquam* (w. negative).
ānre wudewan sunu ðe nānne ōðerne næfde = *filius unicus matris suæ.*
nard (nardus): *nardus.*
Nazarenisc: *Nazerenus.*
ne: *nihil, non, nullus.*
ne cunnan = *nescire.*
ne gewurðe ðæt (ðæt ne gewurðe) = *absit.*
ne gȳt = *necdum, nondum.*
ne man = *nemo.*
ne ongietan = *ignorare.*
ne ðurfan = *nolle.*
ne willan = *nolle.*
gif hē ne mæg = *alioquin.*
hū ne = *nonne ergo.*
witodlice ne = *nequaquam.*
nēad: *vis.*
nēadian: *compellere.*
nēah (nēh): *fere, juxta, pene, prope.*
nēahsta (nēhsta, nēxta): *proximus.*
æt nēahstan (nēhstan, nīhstan): *novissime, novissimus.*
nēan: *fere.*
nearu: *angustus.*
nebb: *facies.*
nēhhebūr (nēahge-): *vicinus.*
nēhhebȳren: *vicina.*
nēhsta *see* nēahsta.
nemnan: *(cog)nominare, imponere nomen, vocare.*
nēod (nīed): *necessarius, necesse, opus.*
neoðewerd (nyðerweard): *deorsum.*
nese: *nequaquam.*
nese sōðes: *nequaquam.*
nest: *nidus.*
net(t): *rete, sagena.*
nīed (nēod): *necesse.*

nīedan (nȳdan): *angariare, cogere, increpare.*
nīedbehēfe: *necessarius.*
nigon: *novem.*
nigontig: *nonaginta.*
nigoða (nygoða): *nonus.*
niht (nyht): *nox.*
nihtwæcce: *vigilia noctis.*
niman (nyman): *ac-, re-, sus-cipere; adhibere; (af-), (au-)ferre; ap-, com-prehendere; (as)sumere, ducere, injicere, nubere, rapere, tenere, tollere, vindemiari.*
nitan *see* nytan.
niðerstīgan: *venire.*
nīwe: *novus, rudis.*
niwel: *per præceps.*
nōntīd: *hora nona.*
norðdæl: *aquilo.*
nū: *amodo, ecce, ergo, jam, modo.*
nū witodlice = *ergo.*
lōca nū = *ecce.*
nȳdan: *cogere.*
nygoða (nigoða): *nonus.*
nyht (niht): *nox.*
nyllan (nolde ðæt ænig = *neminem voluit*).
nyman *see* niman.
nytan (nitan): *ignorare, nescire, non sapere, non scire.*
nyt(t): *utilis.*
nȳten: *jumentum, pecus.*
nyðer: *deorsum.*
nyðer settan: *deponere.*
nyðerābūgan: *inclinare.*
nyðerāstīgan: *descendere, discedere.*
nyðer-cuman, -faran, -gān: *descendere.*
nyðerian: *humiliare.*
nyðerstīgan: *descendere.*
nyðerstige: *descensus.*
nyðerweard (neoðewerd): *deorsum.*

## O.

of: *absque, extra, ultra.*
ofdrædan: *timere.*
ofdrincan: *bibere.*
ofen: *caminus.*
ofer: *præter, supra, ultra.*
ofercuman: *supervenire.*
oferdrincan: *inebriare.*
oferflōwan: *superefluere.*
oferfyll: *crapula.*
ofergān: *accipere.*
ofergēotan: *operire.*
ofergewrit: *in-, super-scriptio; inscriptus, titulus.*
ofergytan (ofergyten = *in oblivione*).
oferhelian: *operire.*
oferhīwian: *transfigurare.*
oferhogian: *contemnere, spernere.*
ofermōd: *dives, superbus.*
ofermōdigness: *superbia.*
ofersāwan: *superseminare.*
oferscead(ew)ian: *obumbrare, supervenire.*
oferscīnan: *obumbrare.*
oferseglian: *transfretare.*
ofertredan: *calcare.*
oferwinnan: *vincere.*
oferwrēon: *(co)operire, velare.*
offrian: *immolare.*
offrung: *donum, hostia, incensum, sacrificium, victima.*
offrunghlāf (offring-): *panis propositionis.*
ofgān: *exire.*
ofost: *festinatio.*
mid ofste = *cito.*
ofslēan: *cædere, interficere, lapidare, occidere.*
oft: *sæpe.*
hū, swīðe oft = *quoties.*
oftrædlice: *frequenter.*
oftorfian: *lapidare.*
ofðincan: *poenitere.*
ofðriccednys: *pressura.*
ofðringan: *comprimere.*
ofðrycean: *occupare.*
ofðrysmian: *suffocare.*
ofyrmð: *ærumna.*
olfend (oluend): *camelus.*
oliuet (oliuetes dūn = *mons olivarum*).

ōm: *ærugo.*
on: *contra, in, inter, intra.*
on ālecgan = *imponere.*
on eornost (eornust) = *quippe.*
on fen = *in clibanum.*
on hire gefrēdde = *sensit corpore.*
on his gælsan = *luxuriose.*
on his geðanc = *intra se.*
on īdel = *irritus.*
on mergen = *crastinus.*
on morgen cuman = *manicare.*
on sundersprǣce = *clam.*
on sundron = *in locum desertum.*
on twā healfa = *hinc et hinc.*
on ðām dæge = *in judicio.*
on uppan = *desuper.*
on wesan = *detinere.*
onælan: *accendere.*
onāsettan: *imponere.*
onbæc: *retro, retrorsum.*
onbīdan: *expectare.*
onbūgan: *consentire.*
onbyrig(e)an: *gustare.*
oncnāwan: *cog-noscere.*
ondrǣdan: *metuere, timere.*
onfæstnian: *transfigere.*
onfōn: *ac-, ex-, re-, sus-cipere; assumere, exigere, possidere.*
onfōnd: *piscator.*
ongēan (-gēn): *adversum, adversus, contra, obviam, retro.*
ongewrītan: *scribere.*
ongietan (-gytan): *cognoscere, considerare, intelligere.*
ne ongietan = *ignorare.*
onginnan (-gynnan): *cœpisse, incipere.*
onginnan hingrian = *esurire.*
onginnan rǣdan = *consilium inire.*
ongann hē hrēowsian = *poenitentia ductus.*
ongytan *see* ongietan.
onhīscean: *calumniari, exprobrare.*
onhrīnan: *tangere.*
onhrōp: *improbitas.*
onlȳhtan (-līhtan): *illuminare, (il)-lucescere, lucere.*
onmiddan: *medius.*
onsægdness (-nyss): *holocautoma, sacrificium.*
onsagu: *testis.*
onsceonung: *abominatio.*
onsecgean: *testificare.*
onsettan: *imponere.*
onstician: *habere.*
onstyrian: *commovere.*
onsundron (-sundran): *secreto, seorsum, separatim.*
ontȳnan (un-): *(ad)aperire.*
onðrācian: *revereri.*
onufan: *supra.*
onuppan (onuppan gelecgan = *superponere*).
onwæcnan: *evigilare.*
onweorpan: *objicere.*
onwrēon: *revelare.*
open: *palam.*
openian: *aperire, patefacere.*
openlice: *manifeste, palam.*
oreðian: *spirare.*
osanna: *hosanna.*
oð: *donec, intro, quoadusque.*
ōðer (ōðyr): *adhuc, alius, alter, an, cæteri, reliquus, secundus, sequens, unus.*
ōðre sīðe = *secundo.*
ælc tō ōðrum = *ad alterutrum.*
ānre wudewan sunu ðe nānne ōðerne næfde = *filius unicus matris suæ.*
hyra ælc ōðerne = *invicem; ab, ad, in invicem.*
oððæt: *donec, quoadusque.*
oxa: *bos.*

## P.

palmtrȳw: *palma.*
paradīsus: *paradisus.*
parascēuē: *parasceve.*
pening (peninc, peneg): *as, denarius.*
petrum: *patrem* (!).
Phariseisc: *Pharisæus.*
Phariseus: *Pharisæus.*
plættan (plættan mid handum =

*alapas dare*).
plantian: *plantare, pastinare.*
plantung: *plantatio.*
pluccian: *vellere.*
portic: *porticus.*
prica: *apex.*
pund: *libra, mna, talentum.*
purpure: *purpureus.*
purpuren: *purpureus.*
pytt: *fovea, puteus.*

## R.

racentēage: *catena.*
racu: *narratio.*
rǣcean: *porrigere.*
rǣdan: *legere.*
onginnan rǣdan = *consilium inire.*
rǣpling: *seditiosus.*
rǣs: *impetus.*
raðe (hræðe): *citius, cito.*
raðor: *citius, primus.*
raðust: *prior.*
rēad: *rubicundus.*
rēaf: *vestis, vestitus.*
rēafere: *raptor.*
rēafian: *diripere.*
rēafigende: *rapax.*
rēaflāc: *rapina.*
rēcan: *curare.*
recc(e)an: *conferre, disserere, interpreptari, loqui, narrare, proponere, regere.*
rēcels: *thus.*
regnian: *reficere.*
rēn: *pluvia.*
rest: *cubile, requies.*
restan: *requiescere.*
restedæg: *dies Sabbati, sabbatum.*
rēðe: *sævus.*
rēwet: *navigium.*
rēwette = *remigando.*
rīca (fēorðan dæles rīca = *tetrarcha*).
rīce (sub.): *regio, regnum.*
rīce (adj.): *potens.*
rīclice: *splendide.*
rīcsian (rīxian): *abundare, regnare.*
rīdan: *sedere.*
riht (sub.): *veritas.*
riht (ryht) (adj.): *justus, rectus.*
ys riht = *oportet.*
ys hit riht = *licet.*
rihte: *recte.*
rihtwīs: *iniquus*(!), *justus.*
rihtwisness: *justificatio.*
rīnan: *pluere.*
rīnde hit = *descendit pluvia.*
rip (ryp): *messis.*
rīpan: *metere.*
man rīpan mæg = *messis venit.*
rīpere: *messor.*
riptīma: *tempus messis.*
rīxian *see* rīcsian.
rōd: *crux.*
rōwan: *navigare, navigio venire.*
rude: *ruta.*
rūm (sub.): *locus.*
rūm (adj.): *spatiosus.*
ryht *see* riht.
rȳman: *dare.*
ryp *see* rip.
ryne: *fons.*

## S.

sacc: *sacculus.*
sācerd: *lactens*(!), *sacerdos.*
sācerdhād (sācerd hād): *sacerdotium.*
sacu: *seditio.*
sǣ: *mare.*
sǣcing: *grabatum.*
sǣd: *granum, semen.*
gōd sǣd = *sementis.*
sǣgemǣre: *maritima.*
sǣter(n)dæg (sǣternes dæg): *sabbatum.*
sāgol: *fustis, lignum.*
sagu: *testimonium, testis.*
sāmcucu: *semivivus.*
samninga: *continuo.*

samnung: *synogoga.*
sandceosol: *arena.*
sār: *dolor.*
sār(g)ian: *dolere, tædere.*
sārig (wesan sārig): *contristare.*
sāwan: *dormire*(!), *mittere, seminare, serere.*
sāwol: *anima, homo.*
scæ(a)ð: *locus, vagina.*
sceadu: *umbra.*
scēafmæl (scēafmælum = *in fasciculis*).
sceamian: *erubescere.*
sceamol: *mensa.*
sceamu: *rubor.*
sceanca: *crus.*
scēap: *ovis.*
scēapa fald = *ovile.*
sceaða: *latro.*
scēawian: *considerare.*
ðe man innan ne scēawað = *quæ non apparent.*
scēoh: *calceamentum.*
sceoppa: *gazophilacium.*
scēotan: *mittere.*
scēoðwang: *corrigia calceamenti* (*-orum*).
scīnan: *(re)fulgere, resplendere, rutilare.*
scīnlāc: *phantasma.*
scip (scyp): *navicula, navis, puppis.*
scīr (sub.): *villicatio.*
scīr (adj.): *albus.*
scræf: *domicilium, spelunca.*
scrīn: *loculus.*
scrȳdan: *circumdare, cooperire.*
scrȳdan: *induere.*
scūfan: *ejicere, præcipitare.*
sculan: *debere, oportere, posse.*
scyccels: *chlamys.*
scyldig: *debitor, reus.*
wesan scyldig = *debere.*
scylling: *argenteus, drachma.*
scyp: *commissura, pannus, supplementum.*
scȳte: *sindon.*
sealf: *unguentum.*
sealfbox: *alabastrum unguenti.*
seolfor: *argenteus, argentum.*
sealm: *psalmus.*
sealt: *sal.*
sealtian: *saltare.*
sēam: *sarcina.*
searu (mid searwum ðā = *insidiatores*).
sēað: *lacus.*
sēc(e)an: *in-, re-quirere; quærere.*
secgean: *aio, dare, ferre, loqui, manifestum facere, narrare, perhibere, prædicare, prophetizare, scire.*
segst = *quæris.*
segst ðū = *numquid.*
seglian: *transfretare.*
sēlest *see* gōd.
sellan (syllan): *dare, facere, mittere, ponere, porrigere, tradere, trahere, tribuere, vendere, venire.*
sēlra *see* gōd.
sendan: *dare, exhibere, mittere.*
āgēn sendan = *remittere.*
senep: *sinapis.*
sēoc: *æger, languidus, male.*
wesan sēoc = *infirmari, languere.*
sēod: *sacculus.*
seofon (seofan, seofun, sufon): *septem.*
seofon sīðas (sīðun) = *septies.*
seofoða: *septimus.*
sēon: *videre.*
sēowan: *assuere.*
sester: *cadus.*
sestra gemet = *metreta.*
setl: *ac-, dis-cubitus; cathedra, locus, sedes.*
settan: *(ap-), (circum-), (im-)ponere; constituere, fodere, offerre, sedere facere, statuere.*
nyðer settan = *deponere.*
sēðan: *affirmare.*
seððan *see* syððan.
sib(b) (syb(b)): *pax.*
sīcan: *lactare.*
sicol: *falx.*
sīde: *latus.*
sige: *victoria.*
singan: *canere, cantare.*
sittan: *ac-, de-, dis-, re-cumbere; residere, sedere.*

sittan ufur = *ascendere superius.*
sīð: *semita.*
on ȳtemestum sīðe = *in extremis.*
ōðre sīðe = *secundo.*
seofon sīðas (sīðun) = *septies.*
sīðemest (æt sīðemestan = *novissime*).
sīwian: *assuere.*
six (syx): *sex.*
sixta (syxta): *sextus.*
sixti(g)feald (syxtig): *sexagesimus, sexaginta.*
slæp: *dormitio, somnus.*
slæpan: *dormitare, (ob)dormire.*
slāw: *piger.*
slēan: *abscindere; con-, per-cutere; mactare, occidere.*
slēan mid handa = *alapam dare.*
slītan: *discerpere, rumpere, scindere.*
hyne tyrð and slīt = *vix discedit dilanians eum.*
slite: *scissura.*
smēa(gea)n (smēagian): *con-ferre, -quirere; disputare, quærere, reputare, scrutari, tractare.*
smēadon = *facta est quæstio.*
smēocan: *fumigare.*
smēðe: *planus.*
smītan: *coinquinare.*
smið: *faber.*
smylte: *serenum.*
smyltnes(s): *tranquillitas.*
smyrian: *linere, ungere.*
snaca: *scorpia.*
snāw: *nix.*
snoru: *nurus.*
sōna: *confestim, continuo, illico, statim.*
sorhlēas: *securus.*
sōð (sub.): *amen, veritas.*
sōð (adj.): *vere, verumtamen, verus.*
ðæt ys sōð = *etiam.*
sōðfæst: *verax.*
sōðfæstnys(s) (-ness): *verax, veritas.*
sōðlice: *amen, ecce, ergo, etenim, in veritati, jam, quippe, vere.*
spæc *see* spræc.
spætan: *conspuere, expuere.*
spātl: *sputum.*
spearwa: *passer.*
specan *see* sprecan.
spēd: *facultas, substantia.*
spellian: *fabulari.*
spere: *lancea.*
spinnan: *nere.*
sponge (sp(r)inge): *spongia.*
sp(r)æc: *loquela, sermo, verbum.*
menigfeald spræc = *multiloquium.*
sp(r)ecan: *(col)loqui, conquirere, videre.*
bysmor, bysmorspæce sprecan = *blasphemare.*
sprengan: *spargere.*
springan: *exire.*
stæf: *apex, littera.*
stænen: *lapideus.*
stænihte: *petrosa.*
stæpe: *passus.*
stalu: *furtum.*
stān: *lapis, petra, petrosa, saxum.*
standan: *(a)stare.*
ābūtan, embe standan = *circumstare.*
āgēn standan = *insistere.*
standan ābūtan = *astare.*
standan ðār = *assistere.*
stānscylig: *petrosa.*
stede: *locus, plenitudo.*
stef(e)n (stemn): *vox.*
stelan: *facere furtum, furari.*
stemn (stef(e)n): *vox.*
stēopcild: *orphanus.*
steorra: *stella.*
stīgan: *a-, de-scendere.*
stincan: *fœtere.*
stīð: *austerus.*
storm: *nimbus.*
stōw: *locus.*
stræt: *forum, platea.*
strand: *littus.*
strang: *contrarius, fortis, insignis, validus.*
strangnyss: *vis.*
strec: *violentus.*
strecc(e)an: *extendere, (sub)sternere.*
strēdan: *spargere.*

streng: *funiculus.*
strengð (strencð): *brachium, fortitudo.*
strewian (strēowian): *sternere.*
strȳnan: *suscitare, thesaurizare.*
stunt: *fatuus.*
stuntscipe: *stultitia.*
stylle (stylle bēon = *silentium*).
stȳpel: *turris.*
styrian: *corripere.*
styric: *vitulus.*
styrung: *motio, motus, tumultus.*
sūcan: *sugere.*
sufol: *pulmentarium.*
sulh: *aratrum.*
sum: *aliquis, alius, modicus, quispiam, unus.*
sum dæl = *modicum.*
sum ðing = *aliquis.*
sume hwīle = *ad horam.*
æt sumum cyrre = *aliquando.*
sumor: *æstas.*
sundersprǣc (on sundersprǣce = *clam*).
sundorhālga: *Pharisæus.*
sundron (on sundron = *in locum desertum*).
sunne: *sol.*
sunu: *filius.*
sūsl: *supplicium.*
sūðdæl: *auster.*
suwian: *tacere.*
swā: *ita, prout, qualis, quemadmodum, quanto, quomodo, similiter, siquidem, tamquam, tanto, velut.*
swā fela, lang, etc. *see* fela, lang, etc.
swæcc: *odor.*
swarian: *respondens aio.*
swāt: *sudor.*
swātlīn: *sudarium.*
swefl: *sulphur.*
swefn: *somnus.*
swēg: *sonitus, somnus, symphonia.*
sweger: *socrus.*
swelgend: *devorator.*
sweltan (swyltan): *(com)mori.*
sweltendlic: *moriturus.*
swēor: *socer.*
swerian: *jurare.*
swica: *seductor.*
swiccræft: *seditio.*
swicdōm: *deceptio, scandalum.*
of-yrmðe swicdōme woroldwelene = *ærumnæ sæculi et deceptio divitiarum.*
swician: *scandilizare.*
swincan: *laborare.*
swingan: *cædere, flagellare, vapulare.*
swipa: *flagellum.*
swīra (swūra): *collum.*
swīðe (swȳðe): *multum, nimis, valde, vehementer.*
swīðe forwundod = *ulceribus plenus.*
swīðe oft = *quoties.*
swīðor (swȳðor): *magis, plus.*
mycle swȳður = *quanto magis.*
swīðlice: *vehementer.*
swīðrian: *invalescere.*
swūra (swīra): *collum.*
swurd: *gladius.*
swustor: *soror.*
swutelian: *ostendere.*
swutol: *manifestus.*
swylc: *qualis, talis.*
swylce: *quemadmodum, velut.*
swyltan *see* sweltan.
swȳn: *porcus.*
swȳðe *see* swīðe.
swȳðra: *dexter.*
sylf: *idem, solus, tantum.*
him sylf = *proprius.*
mē sylfne (sylfon) = *me ipsum.*
mē sylfum (sylfon) = *me ipso.*
on him sylfum = *intra se.*
sylfwilles: *ultro.*
syllan *see* sellan.
syltan: *condire.*
sȳman: *onerare.*
symbeldæg (symmel-): *dies festus, festus, dies solemnis.*
symle (symble): *semper.*
syndorlice (synder-): *separatim, tantum.*
syndrig: *singuli.*
syndrigean: *separare.*
synful(l): *peccator, peccatrix.*

syngian: *peccare.*
synlēas: *sine peccato.*
synn: *peccatum.*
syrwan: *insidiari.*
syððan (seððan): *deinceps, deinde, exinde, futurus, postea, posteaquam, postquam, ultra.*
syx(-) *see* six(-).
syxtig: *sexaginta.*

## T.

tāc(e)n: *signum.*
tācnian: *significare.*
tælan: *calumniari; de-, ir-ridere; exprobrare, illudere.*
hī tældon hī and cwædon = *vituperaverunt.*
tāl: *calumnia.*
tala *see* teala.
tāllic (tāllice word = *blasphemia*).
talu: *testimonium.*
tam: *subjugalis.*
t(e)ala (t(e)ala dōn = *benefacere*).
tēar: *lacryma.*
tearflian: *volutare.*
tellan: *æstimare, arbitrari, computare.*
tempel: *ædes, templum.*
templhālgung: *encænia.*
tēon: *e-, re-, sub-ducere; trahere.*
tēona: *contumelia, injuria.*
tēoða: *decimus.*
tēoðian: *decimare.*
tēoðung: *decima.*
teran (hyne tyrð and slīt = *vix discedit dilanians eum*).
ticcen (tyccen): *hædus.*
tīd: *hora, tempus.*
gehwæde tīd = *modicum.*
tīgelwyrhta: *figulus.*
tili(ge)a (tylia): *agricola, colonus.*
tiligan: *præstare.*
tīma: *hora, tempus.*
timbrian: *ædificare.*
tintreg: *tormentum.*
tintregian (tintregodon = *plagis impositis*).
tīða (bēon tīða = *accipere*).
thalim-tha: *talitha.*
tō: *ad, ante, apud.*
tō dæg = *hodie.*
tō mē = *illuc, mecum.*
tō mēde = *ergo.*
tō morgen = *cras.*
tō setl gān = *occidere.*
tō ðē = *tecum.*
tō wætere = *adaquare.*
cuman tō = *præcedere.*
tōāwylian: *advolvere.*
tōbecuman: *ad-, super-venire.*
tōberstan: *rumpere, scindere.*
tōbrædan: *dilatare.*
tōbrecan: *(di)rumpere, evertere, frangere, scindere, tollere.*
tōbrȳsan: *con-fringere, -terere.*
tōclipian: *advocare.*
tōcnāwan: *dijudicare.*
tōcuman: *ad-, con-venire.*
tōcwȳsan: *comminuere, confringere, quassare.*
tōcyme: *adventus.*
tōdælan: *dis-pergere, -pertire, -tribuere; dividere, partiri.*
tōdāl: *separatio.*
tōdræfan: *dispergere.*
tōdræfednyss: *dispersio.*
tōfaran: *dispergere.*
tōforan: *ante.*
tōforan gān = *antecedere.*
tōforan faran = *præcedere.*
gān tōforan = *præcedere.*
tōgædere: *unus.*
tōgædere cuman = *convenire.*
tōgædere cōmon = *concurrentes.*
tōgædere geclypian = *convocare.*
gān tōgædere = *convenire.*
tōgān: *visitare.*
tōgēanes (-gē(a)nys): *obviam.*
tōgeclypian: *vocare.*
tōgegaderian: *congregare.*
tōgenēalæcan: *accedere.*
tōgeniman: *assumere.*
tōiernan: *concurrere.*
tōlædan: *accedere.*
toll: *census.*

tollsceamol (-sceamul): *gazophylacium, telonium.*
tōmearcian: *describere.*
tōmearcodness: *descriptio.*
tōmiddes: *medius.*
torfian: *jacere, jactare, lapidare.*
tōslītan (-slȳtan): *dirumpere, (re)scindere.*
tōsomne (tōsomne becuman = *convenire.*
tōsomne clypian, gecīgan, geclipian = *convocare*).
tōstrēdan: *dispergere.*
tōtorfian: *jactare.*
tōð: *dens.*
tōwe(a)rd: *futurus, venturus.*
wesan tōweard = *evenire.*
tōweorpan (-wurpan): *de-solare, -struere; (dis)solvere, spargere, subvertere.*
tōworpedness (-worpenness): *desolatio.*
tredan: *conculcare.*
trēow: *arbor, lignum.*
trūwa: *fides.*
trūwian: *confidere.*
trymian: *confirmare.*
tumbian: *saltare.*
tūn: *prædium, villa, vicis, vicus.*
tunece: *tunica.*
tunge: *lingua.*
tungolwītega (tungel-): *magus.*
tūngerēfa: *villicus.*
tūnscīr: *villicatio.*
tūnscīre bewitan = *villicare.*
turtle: *turtur.*
tu(w)a: *bis.*
twēgen (twēgyn), twā: *bini, duo, par.*
twā and twā = *bini.*
twā hundred = *ducenti.*
twēgen dagas = *biduum*
twelf: *undecim, duodecim.*
twentig: *viginti.*
twig (twī): *palmes, ramus.*
twīn: *byssus.*
twycene: *bivium.*
twyfealdlicor: *duplum.*
twȳnian: *dubitare, hæsitare.*
twyræde: *dividere.*
twyrædness: *seditio.*
twywintre: *bimatus.*
tyccen (ticcen): *hædus.*
tylia (tilia): *agricola.*
tȳn: *decem.*

## Ð.

ðā: *adhuc, cum, deinde, ecce, ergo, jam, postquam, quando, statim.*
ðā cōm = *ecce.*
ðā . . . ðā = *ergo.*
ðā wæs ðār = *ecce.*
efne ðā = *ecce.*
witodlice . . . ðā = *ergo.*
ðæder *see* ðyder.
ðænne *see* ðonne.
ðær(a) (ðār(a)): *ibi, illic.*
ðār is = *ecce.*
ðār wesan = *adesse.*
ðā wæs ðær (ðār) = *ecce.*
ðærihte (ðār-): *continuo, ecce, impetus.*
ðærūte (ðār-): *foris.*
ðā ðe ðārūte synt = *qui in regionibus.*
ðæslic: *dignus.*
wesan ðæslic = *convenire.*
ðæt: *prout.*
ðæt (hæte?): *æstus.*
ðafian: *consentire.*
ðanc: *gratia.*
ðancian: *gratias agere.*
ðancwurðlice (ðancwurðlice dōn = *gratias agere*).
ðanon (ðanone, ðanun): *inde.*
ðanon gān = *exire.*
ðār(-) *see* ðær(-).
ðāw: *mos.*
ðe: *an.*
ðēah: *quanquam, tamen, verumtamen.*
ðēah hwæðere = *ecce, propter tamen.*
ðēah ðū wylle = *licet.*
ðēahhwæðere: *verumtamen.*

ðeahtian: *consilium facere.*
ðearf: *opus.*
ðearfa: *egenus, pauper.*
ðearfende (ðearfende man = *egenus*).
ðearle: *valde, vehementer.*
ðecen: *tectum.*
ðeg(e)n (ðēn): *miles, minister, ministrator.*
folc and ðā ðegnas = *cohors.*
ðenc(e)an: *cogitare, conari, quærere, sentire.*
ðēni(ge)an: *deservire, ministrare, obsequium præstare, satagere.*
ðēnung: *azyma, cœna, comedere, officium.*
ðēod: *gens.*
ðēodscipe: *gens.*
ðēof: *fur, latro.*
ðēon: *proficere.*
ðēow: *servus.*
ðēowa: *conservus.*
ðēowian: *servire.*
ðēowyn: *ancilla.*
ðerscan: *percutere.*
ðiccness: *altitudo.*
ðicgean: *manducare.*
ðil(i)c (ðylc): *similis, talis.*
ðinc(e)an: *facere, parere, videre.*
ðīnen: *ancilla.*
ðing: *causa, res.*
ænig, ān, sūm ðing = *aliquis.*
eall ðing = *omnis.*
nān ðing = *nihil, quisquam* (w. negative).
ðolian: *pati, perpeti.*
ðonne (ðænne): *ecce, ergo, quando.*
māra ðonne = *plusquam.*
ðorn: *spina.*
ðotorung: *ululatus.*
ðrēag(e)an: *corripere, increpare, torquere.*
ðrēat: *cohors.*
ðrid(d)a (ðrydda): *tertio, tertius.*
ðrīe (ðrȳ), ðrēo: *terni, tres.*
ðrȳ dagas = *triduum.*
ðrīe hund, hundred = *trecenti.*
ðringan: *comprimere.*
ðrittig: *triginta.*
ðrittigfeald (ðrītig-): *trigesimus, triginta.*
ðriwa: *ter, tertio.*
ðroc: *mensa.*
ðrōwian: *pati.*
ðrȳ *see* ðrīe.
ðrymsetl: *thronus.*
ðrȳstru: *tenebræ.*
*see* ðȳstru.
ðunor: *tonitruum.*
ðunrian (hit ðunrode = *tonitruum esse factum*).
ðurfan (ne ðurfan = *nolle*).
ðurh: *propter.*
ðurh ðone gelēafa = *credentes.*
fērdon hig ðurh = *egressi autem circumibant.*
ðurhfær: *penetralia.*
ðurhfaran: *pertransire.*
ðurhwunian: *per-manere, -servare; sustinere.*
ðus: *huc.*
ðus gerād = *hujusmodi.*
ðūsend: *mille.*
ðwang: *corrigia.*
ðwēal: *baptisma.*
ðwēan: *lavare, rigare.*
ðwȳr (ðwūr): *perversus.*
ðyder (ðæder): *illic, illo.*
ðyrel: *foramen.*
ðyrncinn: *tribulus.*
ðyrnen: *spina, spinea.*
ðyrscel-flōr: *area.*
ðyrstan: *sitire.*
ðȳsterfull: *tenebrosus.*
ðȳstre: *tenebrosus.*
ðȳstru: *umbra.*
*see* ðrȳstru.
ðȳwan: *arguere.*

## U.

ufan: *desuper.*
ufane (ufene): *ex alto, supernus.*
ufenan: *desursum.*
uferian: *moram facere.*
ufewe(a)rd: *summum.*
ufur: *superius.*

unācwencedlic: *inextinguibilis, non extinguitur.*
unādwæscendlic: *inextinguibilis.*
unārwurðian: *inhonorare.*
unāsīwod: *inconsutilis.*
unberende: *sterilis.*
unbindan: *solvere.*
unclæne: *immundus.*
unclænnyss: *immunditia.*
uncnyttan: *solvere.*
uncūð: *alienus.*
under: *subtus.*
underbæc: *retrorsum.*
undercyning (-cing): *regulus.*
underdelfan: *perfodere.*
underfōn; *ac-, ex-, re-, sus-cipere; capere.*
undergietan (-gytan): *cognoscere.*
underntīd: *hora tertia.*
undernyman: *capere.*
understandan: *intelligere.*
underðēod, *subditus.*
underðēodan: *subjicere.*
unēaðelic: *impossibilis.*
unfæle (unfæle gāst = *phantasma*).
unfealdan: *revolvere.*
unfeorr *non longe.*
ungeafful(!): *incredulus.*
ungehȳrsum (bēon ungehȳrsum = *contemnere*).
ungelēafa: *incredulitas.*
ungelēaf(f)ull: *incredulus, infidelis.*
ungelēaffulnyss(-ness): *incredulitas.*
ungelēafsum: *incredulus.*
ungerȳde: *asper.*
ungetēorud: *non deficiens.*
ungetrēowe: *infidelis.*
ungeðwærness: *dissensio.*
unglēaw: *imprudens.*
unhælð: *male.*
unhāl: *male habens.*
unhandworht: *non manufactus.*
unhelan: *revelare.*
unhold: *inimicus.*
unmiht(e)lic: *impossibilis.*
unnytt: *inutilis.*
unriht (unriht hæmed = *adulterium*).
unrihthæman: *adulterare, mœchari.*
unrihthæmed (unriht hæmed): *adulterium.*
unrihthæmend: *adultera.*
unrihthæmere: *adulter.*
unrihtwīs: *iniquitas, iniquus, injustus.*
unrihtwīsness (-nys(s), -wȳsness): *iniquitas, injustitia.*
unrihtwyrhta: *operarius iniquitatis.*
unrōt: *mœstus, tristis.*
bēon unrōt = *contristare.*
unrōtnyss (-ness): *tristitia.*
unrōtsian: *contristare.*
unscyldig: *innocens.*
unscrȳdan: *exuere.*
unsealt: *insulsus.*
unstaðolfæst *temporalis.*
unslȳpan: *solvere.*
untīgan: *solvere.*
untrum: *æger, infirmus, languidus, male, male habere.*
wesan untrum = *languere.*
untrumness (-nyss): *ægrotatio, infirmitas, plaga.*
untȳmende: *sterilis.*
untȳnan (on-): *aperire.*
unðancfull: *ingratus.*
unðwēan (unðwogen = *communis, non lotus*).
unwæterig: *inaquosus.*
unwederlice: *triste.*
unwīsdōm *insipientia.*
unwurðlice: *indigne.*
ūpārīsan: *erigere*
ūpāspringan: *oriri.*
ūpbesēon: *sursum respicere; suscipere.*
ūpcuman: *oriri.*
ūpgān *exoriri.*
ūpp: *sursum.*
ūp(p)āhebban: (*e-*), (*sub-*)*levare; exaltare, tollere.*
ūpāhafen = *sublimis.*
uppan: *supra.*
on uppan: *desuper.*
ūppātēon: *educere.*
ūppgān: *ascendere.*
ūp(p)hebban: *levare.*
ūp(p)stīgan: *ascendere.*
ūpspringan: (*ex*)*oriri.*
ūptēon: *extrahere.*

ūt: *foras.*
ūt gān = *procedere.*
gān in and ūt = *ingredi et egredi.*
ūtādræfan: *ejicere.*
ūtādrīfan (-drȳfan): *ejicere.*
ūtāgān: *egredi.*
ūtan: *extrinsecus.*
ūtāweorpan: *ejicere.*
ūtcuman: *exire.*
ūtdrīfan: *ejicere.*
ūte: *foris.*
ūtfaran: *exire.*
ūtfēran: *ab-, ex-ire.*
ūtflōwan: *exire.*
ūtgān: *ab-, ex-ire; egredi.*
ūtēode = *egressus ibat.*
ūtlædan: *emittere.*
ūtlætan: *laxare.*
uton (uton faran = *eamus.*
uton gān = *eamus, euntes*).
ūtter: *exterior.*
ūtweorpan: *ejicere.*

## W.

wā: *væ, vah.*
waci(ge)an (wæcian): *pernoctare, vigilare.*
wæcce: *vigilia.*
wædla: *mendicus.*
weorðan wædla = *cœpisse egere.*
wædlian: *mendicare.*
wæfels: *pallium.*
wæfersȳn: *spectaculum.*
wæpen: *arma.*
wæpmann: *masculus.*
wæpned: *masculinus.*
wæpnedmann: *masculus.*
wærlice: *caute.*
wæstm (wēastm): *fructus, statura.*
wæstm beran, bringan = *fructificare.*
wæter: *aqua.*
wæterbūc: *amphora aquæ.*
wæterfæt (-fat): *hydria.*
wæterflaxe: *lagena aquæ.*
wætersēoc: *hydropicus.*
wāhryft (-rift): *velum.*
wālā: *vah.*
wamb: *venter.*
wana (wesan wana = *deesse*).
wandian: *accipere, respicere.*
wandast = *est cura.*
wanhāl: *debilis.*
wanigan: *minui.*
warnian: *attendere, cavere, videre.*
waroð: *littus.*
wascan: *lavare.*
watel: *tegula.*
wealdan: *dominari.*
weard: *custos.*
weaxan: *(in)crescere.*
weccan: *resuscitare.*
wecg: *stater.*
weddian: *pangere.*
weder (hrēoh weder: *tempestas*).
weg: *via.*
wegfērende: *præteriens.*
wel: *bene.*
wela: *abundanti*(?), *divitiæ.*
weldōn: *benefacere.*
weler: *labium.*
welh(?): *servus.*
weli(g): *dives.*
wēn: *forsitan.*
wēnan: *æstimare, arbitrari, existimare, putare, sperare.*
wēnst ðū = *numquid.*
wendan: *descendere, præbere, redire, regredi.*
ðā wende hē āgēn = *ascendens reversus est.*
wenge: *maxilla.*
wēnunga: *forsitan.*
wēod: *fœnum.*
weofod: *altare.*
weolcenrēad: *coccineus.*
weorpan: *e-, in-jicere; jacere, jactare, mittere.*
weorðan: *cœpisse, facere, gustare, pati.*
weorðan forht = *expavescere.*
weor(u)c (worc): *opus.*
wēpan: *flere, lacrymari, lugere, plangere, plorare.*

wēpende = *lacryma.*
wer: *vir.*
wēr: *captura.*
wērig: *fatigatus.*
werod (wered): *chorus, cohors, militia, multitudo, turba.*
wesan: *a-, de-scendere; exire, facere, habere, perhibere.*
wesan cūð, full, etc. *see* cūð, full, etc.
westdæl: *occasus, occidens.*
wēste: *desertus.*
wēsten (wēsðen): *desertum, solitudo.*
wexbred: *pugillaris.*
wīc: *vicus.*
wīcian: *applicare.*
wīd: *latus.*
wīdmærsian: *diffamare.*
wīf: *mulier, uxor.*
wīfian: *nubere, uxores ducere.*
wīfman (wīm-): *femina.*
wilddēor: *bestia.*
wili(g)a: *sporta.*
will (wyl): *fons.*
willa: *desiderium, voluntas.*
willan (wyllan): *oportere, quærere, velle.*
wylle faran and feohtan = *iturus committere bellum.*
ne willan = *nolle.*
ðēah ðū wylle = *licet.*
wilnian: *egere*(?), *sperare.*
wīn: *vinum, vitis.*
wīnberie: *uva.*
windan: *plectere.*
wīndrincende: *potator vini.*
wīn(g)e(a)rd: *vinea, vitis.*
winnan (wynnan): *consurgere, percutere, resistere.*
winter: *annus, hiems.*
wīnwringa: *torcular.*
wīs: *sapiens.*
wīsdōm: *sapientia.*
wīslice: *sapienter.*
wita: *princeps sacerdotum.*
witan: *(cog)noscere, scire.*
wīte: *plaga.*
wītega: *propheta.*
wītegian: *prophetare.*
wītegung; *prophetia.*
wītegystre: *prophetissa.*
wītnere: *tortor.*
witness: *testimonium.*
wītnian: *egere*(?), *vapulare.*
witod: *scitis.*
witodlice (witudlice): *amen, ergo, etenim, etiam, euge, forsitan, forte, igitur, jam, juste, siquidem, tantum, utique.*
witodlice ne = *nequaquam.*
gif witodlice = *siquidem.*
nū witodlice = *ergo.*
wið: *apud, circa, juxta, secus.*
wið mē, ðē, unc = *me-, te-, nobis-cum.*
wið hys dæges worce = *diurno.*
wiðæftan: *retro secus.*
wiðcweðan: *contradicere.*
wiðerræde: *scandalum.*
wiðersaca (wesan wiðersaca = *contradicere*).
wiðersacan: *blasphemare.*
wiðerweard: *contrarius.*
bēon wiðerweard = *dividere.*
wiðerwinna: *adversarius.*
wiðgeondan: *circa.*
wiðinnan: *intus.*
wiðmetan: *comparare.*
wiðsacan: *(ab-), (de-)negare; renuntiare.*
wiðstandan: *resistere.*
wiðūtan: *de foris, extra.*
wlitig: *speciosus.*
wōd (wōd man = *dæmonium, dæmonium habere.*
wesan wōd = *dæmonium habere*).
woffung: *blasphemia, deliramentum.*
wolcen: *nubes.*
wōp: *fletus, ploratus.*
worc (weor(u)c): *opus.*
word (wurd): *sermo, verbum.*
tāllice word = *blasphemia.*
wor(u)ld: *sæculum.*
woruldwela: *divitiæ, mammona.*
wracu: *ultio, vindicta.*
wræclice: *peregre.*
wrecan: *vindicare.*
wrēgan: *accusare.*
wrītan: *scribere.*

wrītere: *scriba.*
wrīðan: *alligare.*
wrōht: *accusatio, querela.*
wuce: *sabbatum.*
wuduhunig: *mel sylvestre.*
wuduwe (wydywe): *mater, vidua.*
wuldor: *gloria.*
wuldorfullice: *gloriose.*
wuldri(g)an: *glorificare, magnificare.*
wulf: *lupus.*
wund: *ulcus, vulnus.*
wundor: *mirabilis, virtus.*
wundorlic: *mirabilis.*
wundri(g)(e)an: *(ad)mirari, circumdare, obstupescere, stupere; stuporem apprehendere.*
wundrung: *stupor.*
wuni(g)an: *capere, conversari, demorari, habitare, manere, morari, perseverare, procedere; re-cumbere, -manere; stare.*
wurd (word): *verbum.*
wurð: *pretium.*
wurðe (wyrðe): *dignus.*
wurðfull: *honoratus.*
wurðian: *colere, honorare, honorificare.*
wurðmynt: *gloria.*
wurðscype: *honor.*
wyl *see* will.
wylcumian: *salutare.*
wylian: *advolvere.*
wylig: *cophinus.*
wyllan *see* willan.
wȳln: *ancilla.*
wynnan *see* winnan.
wynsum: *suavis.*
wyrc(e)an: *accipere, committere, dare, facere, inire, manducare, operari.*
cuman tō wyrceanne = *convenire.*
wyrhta: *ædificans, operarius.*
wyr(i)(ge)an: *maledicere.*
wynstre: *sinister.*
wyrm: *vermis.*
wyrman: *calefacere.*
wyrmcynn: *scorpia.*
wyrnan: *avertere.*
wyrp: *jactus.*
wyrrest *see* yfel.
wyrsa *see* yfel.
wyrt: *herba, olus.*
wyrtgemang: *aroma, mixtura myrrhæ, pisticus.*
wyrtrum(a): *radix.*
wyrt(t)ūn: *hortus.*
wyrtweard: *hortulanus.*
wyrðe (wurðe): *dignus.*

## Y.

yfel: *male, malum, malus.*
yfel dōn = *odisse.*
yfel habbende (hæbbende) = *male habens.*
wyrs(a): *deterior, nequior, pejor.*
wyrrest: *pessimus.*
yfeldæde (-a): *malefactor.*
ylca: *idem.*
yldan: *moram facere.*
yldest *see* eald.
ylding: *hora.*
yld(o): *ætas, senectus.*
wæs on ylde = *erat incipiens.*
yldor *see* ealdor.
yldra *see* eald.
ymb(e) (embe): *circa, ergo.*
embe standan = *circumstare.*
ymbehwyrft: *orbis.*
ymbescīnan: *circumfulgere.*
ymbetrymian: *munire.*
ymbfēran: *circumire.*
ymbehȳdig (ymbhīdig): *sollicitus.*
ymbhoga: *malitia.*
hæfd ymbhogan = *sollicitus erit.*
ymbscrȳdan: *induere.*
ymbsnidennyss: *circumcisio.*
ym(b)snīðan: *circumcidere.*
ymbūtan: *circum.*
ymbūtan (embe-ūton) standan = *circumstare.*
yrfenuma: *heres.*
yrfeweard: *heres.*
yrfeweardness: *hereditas.*

yrmð: *penuria.*
yrnan *see* iernan.
yrre (sub.): *ira.*
  mid yrre = *iratus.*
yrre (adj.): *indignatus.*
  wesan yrre = *irasci.*
yrsian: *fremere, irasci.*
yrðling: *mercenarius.*
ȳsōpus: *hyssopus.*
ȳst: *procella.*
ȳtemest: *exterior, novissime, novissimus.*
  on ȳtemestan sīðe = *in extremis.*
ȳð: *fluctus.*
ȳwan: *ostendere.*

Printed by Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. S.

## YALE STUDIES IN ENGLISH

ALBERT S. COOK, EDITOR

I. The Foreign Sources of Modern English Versification. Charlton M. Lewis, Ph.D. .50

II. Ælfric: a New Study of his Life and Writings. Caroline Louisa White, Ph.D. . 1.50

III. The Life of St. Cecilia, from MS. Ashmole 43 and MS. Cotton Tiberius E. VII, with Introduction, Variants, and Glossary. Bertha Ellen Lovewell, Ph.D. . . . 1.00

IV. Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice. Margaret Sherwood, Ph.D. . . . .50

V. Studies in Jonson's Comedy. Elisabeth Woodbridge, Ph.D. . . . . .50

VI. A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels, Latin–West Saxon and West Saxon–Latin. Mattie Anstice Harris, Ph.D. . 1.50

VII. Classical Mythology in Milton.. Charles Grosvenor Osgood, Jr. (In preparation) .75

VIII. The Legend of St. Andrew, an Old English Epic, translated into Blank Verse, with an Introduction. Robert Kilburn Root. (In preparation) . . . . . .50

IX. A Guide to the Middle English Metrical Romances dealing with English and Germanic Legends, and with the Cycles of Charlemagne and of Arthur. Anna Hunt Billings, Ph.D. (In preparation) . . 1.50

LAMSON, WOLFFE AND COMPANY
BOSTON, NEW YORK, AND LONDON

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

G DEC 18 '53

MAY 29 1977

Yale studies in English. 62713.
6.(Harris, M.A. Glossary of the
West-Saxon Gospels)

| DATE | NAME | DATE |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Jan. 12, 1918 | | |

62713

Ag 11 '68